ConTeXt

comenzile

ConREXt

ConTEXt

comenzile

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL

\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\activatespacehandler {...}
* on dezactivat da fixat

\acute {...}
* CHARACTER

\adaptcollector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector

\adapteazaaspect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inaltime = max DIMENSION
   linii    = NUMMER

\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfeature

\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]
1  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
                                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\addfeature [...]
* NAME

\addfeature {...}
* NAME

\addfontpath [...,...]
* PATH

\addtocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\adubuffer [...]
                OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getBUFFER
```

```
\adumarcaje [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT      OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
3   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\afiseazaaspect [...,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
                         OPT
```

```
\afiseazaculoare [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\afiseazafonttext [...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazagrid [...,...]
*   reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
                 OPT
```

```
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...,...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazamakeup [...]
*   marcaj tot boxes liniie glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
    simplevtop user math italic origin reset
```

```
\afiseazamediufonttext [...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazapaleta [...] [...,...]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazarama [...,...] [...,...]
                           OPT
1   sus antet text subsol subsol
2   bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
```

```
\afiseazasetari [...,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
                         OPT
```

```
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\afiseazastruts
```

```
\afiseazatiparire [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
1  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
2  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3  inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\aldin
```

```
\aldininclinat
```

```
\aldinitalic
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2  CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
   spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
   spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
3  CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\aliniatcentru {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatdreapta {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatstanga {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

\alwayscitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1   referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa   = BEFEHL
    stanga   = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE

\alwayscitation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE

\alwayscitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa   = BEFEHL
    stanga   = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE

\alwayscite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1   referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa   = BEFEHL
    stanga   = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE

\alwayscite $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE

\alwayscite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa   = BEFEHL
    stanga   = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE

\ampersand

\anchor $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4   CONTENT

\appendetoks $\overset{1}{...}$ \to \$\overset{2}{...}$
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME

\appendgvalue $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \....
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \....
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \....
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \.... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \.... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \.... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \.... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \.... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \.... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \.... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \.... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..⁼..,..] \to \.².
1   SPRACHE = TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   mic mediu mare TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   ajustat broad DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   TEXT
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\astype {.ˆ.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {.ˆ.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ¹.. {.².}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ¹.. {.².}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ¹.. {.².}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {.ˆ.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {.ˆ.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\baraculoare [...,...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\barainteractiune [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\BAR {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
* nx       = NUMMER
  ny       = NUMMER
  dx       = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  factor   = NUMMER
  scala    = NUMMER
  xstep    = NUMMER
  ystep    = NUMMER
  offset   = DIMENSION
  xoffset  = DIMENSION
  yoffset  = DIMENSION
  aliniere = centru
  unitate  = cm mm in pc pt bp
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

9

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME        OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..₌..,..] {...}
1   culoare  = rgb cmyk gri
    latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    x        = NUMMER
    y        = NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blanc [...,...]
*   preferinta^OPT aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong
    implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb
    inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline
    NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\blap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..¹₌..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding^OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile [...,...]
*   FILE
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \... .. ... .. {...}
                    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,...] \... {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
                OPT
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
                 OPT
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
                 OPT
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
                 OPT
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
                 OPT
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
*   inherits: \bTD
             OPT
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
*   nx      = NUMMER
            OPT
    ny      = NUMMER
    nc      = NUMMER
    nr      = NUMMER
    n       = NUMMER
    m       = NUMMER
    actiune = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
*   inherits: \bTD
             OPT
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
*   inherits: \bTD
             OPT
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
*  inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
*  NAME

\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*  inherits: \bTD

\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*  inherits: \setupTABLE

\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*  NAME

\btxaddjournal [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE          OPT
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...] [...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE                        OPT

\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   totdeauna douafete
2   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   totdeauna douafete
2   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
*   volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
1   num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=⁻..,..] [.².]
1   referinta  = REFERENCE ᵒᴾᵀ
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear ᵒᴾᵀ
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {.ˣ.}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1   referinta  = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1   referinta  = REFERENCE ᵒᴾᵀ
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear ᵒᴾᵀ
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1   referinta  = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [.ˣ.]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   volume pages
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

16

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE    OPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                 OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\butoaneinteractiune [..,..=¹..,..] [...,²...]
1  inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
                            OPT
2  pagina subpagina REFERENCE
```

```
\buton [..,..=¹..,..] {...²} [...³]
1  inherits: \setupbutton
                      OPT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\butonmeniu [..,..=¹..,..] {...²} {...³}
1  inherits: \setupbutton
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\butonmeniu [...¹] [..,..=²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
1  NAME              OPT
2  inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3  TEXT
4  REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=¹..,..] {...²} [...³]
1  inherits: \setupbutton
                      OPT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \...¹ {...²} {...³}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \...¹ {...²} {...³}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\CUVANT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CUVINTE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cuvant {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cuvinte {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\caligrafic
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\camp [..¹.] [..²..]
1 NAME          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ..¹.. {..²..}
1 TEXT  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ..¹.. {..²..}
1 TEXT       OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ..¹.. {..²..}
1 TEXT         OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ..¹.. {..²..}
1 TEXT             OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centru ..*..
* CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [..¹.] {..²..} {..³..}
1  l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2  CONTENT    OPT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [..¹.] {..²..}
1 NUMMER             OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkedchar {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
*  sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
*  TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
*  da nu auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\checkpage [...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\chem {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...] [...,...] [...,...]
            OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\citation [..,..≟..,..] [.².]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..≟..,..] [.².]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {....}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {..¹..} {..²..}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {....}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {....}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {....}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {....}
*  FILE
```

```
\clip [..,..¹..,..] {..²..}
                      OPT
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping
2  CONTENT
```

```
\cloneazacamp [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [...,⁴...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\collect {....}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..} {..⁴..}
                            OPT              OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {....}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\coloana [...,...]
            OPT
*  inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {....}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..¹..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \definesteculoare
2  CONTENT
```

22

```
\colored [...¹.] {...².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...¹.] {...².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
*  da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  FILE
2  alternativ    = a b c orizontal vertical
   n             = NUMMER
   nx            = NUMMER
   ny            = NUMMER
   start         = NUMMER
   stop          = NUMMER
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   sus           = BEFEHL
   jos           = BEFEHL
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   frame         = on dezactivat
   fundal        = primplan culoare NAME
   culoarefundal = COLOR
```

```
\COMMENT [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
          OPT        OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3  TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
          OPT        OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3  TEXT
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...¹,...] [...²,...]
                                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparagrupculoare [...].
*  NAME
```

```
\comparapaleta [...].
*  NAME
```

```
\comparedimension {...¹.} {...².}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...¹.} {...².}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\completeazanumarpagina
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
                       OPT
*  inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

```
\completcontent [..,..*..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazalista OPT
```

```
\completelist [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
                        OPT
*  inherits: \seteazalista
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]
                           OPT
*  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]
                         OPT
*  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..*..,..]
                          OPT
*  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..*..,..]
                            OPT
*  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistoftables [..,..*..,..]
                        OPT
*  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofpublications [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
                       OPT
*  inherits: \seteazasortare
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
                       OPT
*  inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
                          OPT
*  inherits: \seteazasinonime
instances: abbreviations
```

\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasinonime
OPT

\completeregister [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\completREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
OPT
instances: index

\completindex [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
OPT

\complexorsimple \.⁺..
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \.⁺..
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {.⁺..}
* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {.⁺..}
* TEXT CSNAME

\componenta [.⁺.]
* FILE

\componenta .⁺.
* FILE

\composedcollector {.⁺..}
* NAME

\composedlayer {.⁺..}
* NAME

\compresult

\constantdimen \.⁺..
* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \.⁺..
* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \.⁺..
* CSNAME

\constantnumber \.⁺..
* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \.⁺..
* CSNAME

```
\contentreference [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..] {...³}
```
OPT

1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

```
\continuednumber {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
```

* FILE

```
\convertargument ...¹. \to \...²
```

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```
\convertcommand \...¹. \to \...²
```

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\convertedcounter [...¹] [..,..²=..,..]
```
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

```
\converteddimen {...¹} {...²}
```

1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

```
\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
```
OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
3 inherits: \setupcounter

```
\convertestenumar {...¹} {...²}
```

1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte
  n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
  thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
  arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
  koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
  slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2 NUMMER

```
\convertmonth {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\convertvalue ...¹. \to \...²
```

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copiazacamp [...¹] [...²]
```

1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\copyboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} ...³
```

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

```
\copyLABELtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
1   FILE              OPT          OPT
2   marcaje  = on dezactivat
    offset   = DIMENSION
    n        = NUMMER
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\corecteazaspatiualb {...*.}
*   CONTENT
```

27

```
\countersubs [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME                OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...¹ \in ...² \to \...³
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...¹ \to \...²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ctop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
* NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

```
\CTXFUNCTION
```

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
*  BUFFER        OPT
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\culoare [..1..] {..2..}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\culoaregri [..1..] {..2..}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\currentassignmentlistkey
```

```
\currentassignmentlistvalue
```

```
\currentbtxuservariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\currentcommalistitem
```

```
\currentcomponent
```

```
\currentenvironment
```

```
\currentfeaturetest
```

```
\currentinterface
```

```
\currentETICHETA [...,...] {..2..}
                     OPT        OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\currentlanguage
```

```
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
```

```
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\currentlistentrynumber
```

```
\currentlistentrypagenumber
```

```
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
*  numar text numarpagina tot
```

```
\currentlistentrytitle
```

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime *[...,...]* * h m TEXT   OPT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\cuvant {...} * TEXT

\cuvantdreapta *[.¹.]* {.².} 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT

\d {...} * CHARACTER

\data *[..,..=..,..]* *[...,...]*
1 d = NUMMER OPT   OPT
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
2 inherits: \datacurenta

\datacurenta *[...,...]* * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT   referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

\datasetvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage

```
\dayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dddot {.ˣ.}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\ddot {.ˣ.}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \ˣ..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [.ˣ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \¹... .². {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \¹... {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \¹... \².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \¹... {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter ... {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineattachment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...] [...,...]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  local global public private
```

```
\definebackground [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
3  type     = 1 2 3 4 5
   nstanga  = NUMMER
   ndreapta = NUMMER
   stanga   = BEFEHL
   mijloc   = BEFEHL
   dreapta  = BEFEHL
   range    = da nu
   language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

\definebtxregister [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

\definebtxrendering [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\definebutton [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

\definecharacterkerning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\definecharacterspacing [....]
* NAME

\definechemical [....] {....}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\definechemicals [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

\definechemicalsymbol [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\definecollector [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

\definecolumnbreak [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER

\definecombination [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

\definecomment [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

\definecomplexorsimple \....
* CSNAME

33

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [..¹.] [...,²,...] [..³.]
                                        OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [..*.]
              OPT
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [..¹.] \.².. {..³.}
                   OPT
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale     = NUMMER
   designsize = implicit auto
   goodies    = FILE
   range      = NUMMER NAME
   offset     = NUMMER NAME
   check      = da nu
   fortat     = da nu
   features   = NAME
   tf         = TEXT
   bf         = TEXT
   it         = TEXT
   sl         = TEXT
   bi         = TEXT
   bs         = TEXT
   sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    = NUMMER
    fortat    = da nu
    check     = da nu
    offset    = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME
    factor    = NUMMER
```

\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale   = NUMMER
  designsize = implicit auto
  goodies   = FILE
  features   = NAME
  tf   = TEXT
  bf   = TEXT
  it   = TEXT
  sl   = TEXT
  bi   = TEXT
  bs   = TEXT
  sc   = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```
\definefontfeature [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language        = NAME
   script          = NAME auto
   mode            = node base auto niciunul
   liga            = da nu
   kern            = da nu
   extrakerns      = da nu
   tlig            = da nu
   trep            = da nu
   missing         = da nu
   dummies         = da nu
   analyze         = da nu
   unicoding       = da nu
   expansiune      = NAME
   protrusion      = NAME
   nostackmath     = da nu
   realdimensions  = da nu
   itlc            = da nu
   textitalics     = da nu
   mathitalics     = da nu
   slant           = NUMMER
   extend          = NUMMER
   dimensions      = NUMMER
   boundingbox     = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
   compose         = da nu
   char-ligatures  = da nu
   compat-ligatures = da nu
   goodies         = FILE
   extrafeatures   = da nu
   featureset      = NAME
   colorsheme      = NAME
   postprocessor   = NAME
   mathdimensions  = NAME
   keepligatures   = da nu auto
   devanagari      = da nu
   features        = da nu
   tcom            = da nu
   anum            = da nu
   mathsize        = da nu
   decomposehangul = da nu
   mathalternatives = da nu
   mathgaps        = da nu
   checkmarks      = da nu
   NAME            = da nu
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures  = da nu

\definefontfile [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features   = NAME
   fallbacks  = NAME
   goodies    = NAME
   designsize = auto implicit

\definefontsize [..*..]
*  NAME

\definefontsolution [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

\defineformula [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
                     OPT      OPT
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
                     OPT      OPT
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\defineframedtable [...] [...]
```
                   OPT
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight
    mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
    box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
                       OPT      OPT
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

\definehelp [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
            OPT      OPT
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

\definehigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
            OPT      OPT
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

\definehighlight [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
                 OPT      OPT
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
```
              OPT
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

\definehypenationfeatures [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME
2 characters   = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners   = da tot TEXT
  rightwords   = NUMMER
  hyphenmin   = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ   = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars   = cuvant NUMMER

\defineindentedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [...¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION

\defineinitial [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

\defineinteractionbar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

\defineinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\defineintermediatecolor [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

39

```
\defineitemgroup [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [....] [....]
                    1      2  OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1          2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [....] [....]
                     1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelayout [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelines [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\definelistalternative [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2  OPT    3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1            OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1                 OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1                    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1                    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1                     OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1                    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1                   2
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1                       OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1                   OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
1                     OPT    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
3 unu doi
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1                              OPT
1 ambele vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

41

```
\definemathematics [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1  reverse matematica text chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1  sus vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1  sus vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...¹] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [....] [....] [....]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [....] [..2..] [..3..]
                             OPT
1 subsol vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                 OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [....] [..2..] [..3..]
                       OPT
1 larg
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [..1..] [....] [..,..3..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [....]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [..1..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] [..,..4..,..]
                                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME
2 nume    = TEXT
  parent  = TEXT
  stil    = da nu
  comanda = da nu lista
  setup   = da nu lista
  set     = da nu lista
  frame   = da nu
```

```
\definenarrower [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2         3
1 NAME          OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\definenote [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME          OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                            OPT
2 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineornament [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                            OPT
2 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                   OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [..¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
   stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop
```

```
\definepagechecker [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                 OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME             OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                 OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                 OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                   OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 orizontal vertical
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                  OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

45

```
\definerenderingwindow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³.]
                                    OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³.]
                                        OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...¹] [...²] [...³.] {...⁴}
                            OPT
1 da nu
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [....1.] \...2... {...3...}
1 NUMMER    OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definesteaccent ...1... ...2... ...3...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definesteantet [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=3..,..]
1 NAME        OPT        OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\definestebloc [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=3..,..]
1 NAME          OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc
```

```
\definesteblocsectiune [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=3..,..]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\definestebuffer [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=3..,..]
1 NAME            OPT        OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer
```

```
\definestecamp [....1.] [....2.] [....3.] [...,...4...] [....5.]
1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter ...1... ...2...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda ...1... ...2...
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [....1.] [....2.] [....3.]
1 SPRACHE            OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [....1.] [....2.] [...,...3...]
1 SPRACHE            OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

47

```
\definesteculoare [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 NAME
2 latime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
  sus       = BEFEHL
  jos       = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  pagina    = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie    = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...]
                                           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definesteenumerare [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                        OPT     OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

48

```
\definestefonttext [...,...¹,...] [...,...²,...] [...,...³,...] [..,..⁴..=..,..]
                                    OPT              OPT
1   NAME implicit
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,...¹,...] [...,...²,...] [...,...³,...] [...⁴.]
                                    OPT              OPT
1   NAME implicit
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definestefont [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                  OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [..¹.] [..².] [x:y:z,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   gri rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                       OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestelistacombinata [..¹.] [...,...²,...] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestemakeup [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\definestemarcaje [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \seteazamarcaje
```

49

\definestemediulfonttext $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  mic   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  text   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
  em   = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
  *   = NUMMER

\definestemeniuinteractiune $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

\definesteoverlay $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[.\overset{3}{..}]$
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

\definestepaleta $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

\definestepaleta $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definesteparagraf $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                                  OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

\definesteprofil $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                                OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

\definesteprogram $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[.\overset{3}{..}]$
                                               OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\definestereferinte $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\definesteregistru $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                                  OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\definestesablontabel $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[|.\overset{2}{..}|]$ $[.\overset{3}{..}]$ $[.\overset{4}{..}]$
                                                      OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```
\definestesectiune [....]
* NAME

\definestesimbol [....] [....] [....]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

\definestesimbolfigura [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna

\definestesinonim [....] [....] [....] [....]
                               OPT    OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\definestesinonimfont [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicit

\definestesortare [....] [....] [....]
                               OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME

\definestestartstop [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

\definestestil [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

\definestestilfont [...,...] [....]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definestestivacampuri [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definestesubcamp [....] [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

\definestetabulatori [....] [....] [|...|]
                           OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

\definestetext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definestetexteinconjurate [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definestetextinconjurat [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definestetyping [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatyping

\definestyleinstance [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                            OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                            OPT
1 da nu
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [.¹.] [...,...]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 local global public private

\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME

\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                             OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\definetextflow [...̇.] [...̇.] [..,..=̇³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...̇.] [...̇.] [..,..=̇³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...̇.] [...̇.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...̇.] [..,..=̇²..,..]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...̇.] [...̇.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...̇.}
* NAME
```

```
\definetype [...̇.] [...̇.] [..,..=̇³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\definetypeface [...̇.] [...̇.] [...̇.] [...̇.] [...̇.] [..,..=̇⁶..,..]
                                                  OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale      = auto NUMMER
  features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicit
  directie    = ambele
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...̇.] [...̇.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...̇.] [...̇.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...̇.] [...̇.] [..,..=̇³..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...̇.] [...̇.] [..,..=̇³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....] [....] [....]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [....] [....] [....]
                              OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\delimited [....] [....] {....}
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [....] [....] {....}
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [....] {....}
                OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [....] {....}
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [....] {....}
              OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [....] {....}
             OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\quote [....] {....}
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\speech [....] {....}
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\depthofstring {....}
*  TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
                       1     2     3
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

`\depthstrut`

```
\DESCRIERE [...,...] {...} ... \par
            1          2    3
                OPT    OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\despre [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   1            2
                                             OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   1        2
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 language   = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda     = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  numberorder = numere
  compress   = da nu tot
  criteriu   = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinanumartitlu [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ...
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {...} \...
                   1     2
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\din [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
                     1     2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\directcolored [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx .².
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly .².
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

56

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME

\disablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME

\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT

\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT

\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\doadaptleftskip {...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION

\doadaptrightskip {...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION

\doaddfeature {...,...}
* NAME

\doassign [...] [..=..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doassignempty [...] [..=..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
6  BEFEHL
7  BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]
                    OPT   OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...]
                           OPT      OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \... {...} {...}
                          OPT   OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [...] [..=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...} \...
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                      OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                      OPT
*  TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

59

```
\doifbufferelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {.¹.} {.².}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \¹... {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \¹... {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \⁴... {.⁵.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \.¹.. \.².. {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹.} {.².}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {.¹.} {.².}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tot
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {.¹.} {.².}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {.¹.} {.².}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1  LISTE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

75

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹.. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

```
\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL
```

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

```
\dopositionaction {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                               OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                          OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                               OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \.².
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

84

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.1.. [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.] [.7.] [.8.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.1.. [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.] [.7.] [.8.]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.1.. [.2.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.1.. [.2.]
                     OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.1.. {.2.}
                          OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.1.. [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.] [.7.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.1.. [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.] [.7.]
                       OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.1.} {.2.} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \... [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
                              OPT       OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...}
                            OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.¹.. \.².. \.³.. {.⁴.}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \.¹.. \.².. {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,¹...} \.²..
1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {.*.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\dreapta .*.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {.*.}
*  KEY
```

```
\dute {.¹.} [.².]
1  CONTENT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\dutebox {.¹.} [.².]
1  CONTENT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\dutepagina {.¹.} [.².]
1  TEXT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {.*.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {.*.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ecran [...,*...]
*  inherits: \pagina
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcminheight {...}
* NAME

\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY

\effect [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\element [...,...]
*   REFERENCE    OPT

\em

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [...]
*   NUMMER    OPT

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,...]
*   NAME

\enableexperiments [...,...]
*   NAME

\enablemode [...,...]
*   NAME

\enableoutputstream [...]
*   NAME

\enableparpositions
```

88

```
\enableregime [...]
```
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
  1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
  8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
  latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]
```
* NAME

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\ENUMERARE [...,...] {...} ... \par
```
              OPT   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```
\env {...}
```
* KEY

```
\envvar {...} {...}
```
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

```
\epos {...}
```
* NAME

```
\equaldigits {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ETICHETA [...,...] {...}
```
             OPT   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

```
\executeifdefined {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}
```
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

```
\expanded {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```
\expdoif {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {..¹.} {...,²...} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {..¹.} {...,²...} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
```

```
\faraliniisussijos
```

\faraspatiu

\fastdecrement \.̇..
* CSNAME

\fastincrement \.̇..
* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] {..³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

\fastloopfinal

\fastloopindex

\fastscale {..¹.} {..².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {..̇.}
* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {..¹.} {..².}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {..̇.}
* x xx mic mare script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\feature [..¹.] [...,²...]
1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2 NAME

\feature {..¹.} {...,²...}
1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [..¹.] {..².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\FENCE {..̇.}
* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [.¹.] [.².]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [.ˣ.]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [.¹.] *[.².]*

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [.¹.] *[.².]*

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [.¹.] [.².]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.ˣ.]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [.¹.] *[..,..²..,..]*

1 NAME
OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figuraexterna [.¹.] *[.².]* *[..,..³..,..]*

1 FILE
OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

92

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

$\figuresymbol\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\figurewidth`

$\filename\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$
* FILE

$\filledhboxb\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxc\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxg\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxk\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxm\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxr\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxy\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

$\filler\ [\overset{*}{...}]$
* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                  1     2     3     4     5     6     7
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
                  1     2     3
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1     2          3
                              OPT
1   FILE
2   par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3   latime    = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
                  1     2
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                      1      2             3
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   eticheta  = NAME
    keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativ = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
               1     2
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                       1     2     3     4     5
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
                       1     2     3     4
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..⹀..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\flushbox {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\flushlocalfloats
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\folosestebloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\folosestedirector [...,*...]
*  PATH
```

```
\folosestedocumentextern [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT
```

```
\folosestefiguraexterna [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                    OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  NAME
4  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\folosestemodul [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT         OPT
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\folosestemuzicaexterna [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\folosestescriptJS [..¹..] [...,²...]
                                OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
```

```
\folosestesimboluri [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\folosesteURL [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   URL
3   FILE
4   TEXT
```

```
\folosesteurl [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   URL
3   FILE
4   TEXT
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {..¹..} {..²..}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext [...,¹...] {..²..}
                OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..⁼..,..]
*   titlu       = TEXT
    semncarte   = TEXT
    lista       = TEXT
    referinta   = REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

97

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [....] [..,..=..,..]
```
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\formula [...,...] {....}
```
1 impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
2 CONTENT

```
\foundbox {....} {....}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\fourthoffivearguments {....} {....} {....} {....} {....}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\fourthoffourarguments {....} {....} {....} {....}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```
\fourthofsixarguments {....} {....} {....} {....} {....} {....}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```
\FRACTION {....} {....}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

```
\binom {....} {....}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\dbinom {....} {....}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\dfrac {....} {....}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\frac {....} {....}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\sfrac {....} {....}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\framed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
```
instances: unframed fitfieldframed

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\frule .. ... .. \relax
*  width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT
```

```
\fundal {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\FUNDAL {...}
* CONTENT
instances: fundal
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.1..} {.2..} .3..
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx .*.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly .*.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...]
* BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.1..} {.2..}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {...¹.} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {...¹.} {...²}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...¹.} {...²}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..¹. {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...*}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...¹.} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...¹.} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...*}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...*}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \..¹. {...²} {...³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \..¹. {...²} {...³.}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.*.}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.*.}
*  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.*.}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\getvalue {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
* FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
* TEXT
```
OPT

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                      1     2     3     4     5     6
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                      1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8     9     10
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
10  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
                        1     2     3
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
                      1     2
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
                      1     2
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \....
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax .... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
                  1     2     3     4
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```
OPT

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \....
             1     2
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

106

```
\grave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\grid [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\grosimelinie
```

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ... \with \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\headhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

```
\headnumberwidth
```

```
\headreferenceattributes
```

```
\headsetupspacing
```

```
\headtextcontent
```

```
\headtextdistance
```

```
\headtextwidth
```

```
\headvbox ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headwidth
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\HELP [...] {...} {...}
            OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\helptext [...] {...} {...}
            OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\hglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1 stanga  dreapta
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME                OPT      OPT
2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impartefloat [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat
2   BEFEHL
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\inalt {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inclinat
```

```
\inclinataldin
```

```
\includemenu [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\increment \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
*   NAME
```

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME

\increment cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inframed $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT

\inheritparameter $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME

\injos $[\overset{*}{...}]$
* DIMENSION

\inlinebuffer $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$
* BUFFER   OPT

\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\inlineprettyprintbuffer $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

112

```
\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE

\inlinie {....} [....]
                 1     2
1 TEXT        OPT
2 REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {....}
* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {....}
* FILE

\input ...
* FILE

\insertpages [...] [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1        2              3
                     OPT           OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 latime   = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME

\instalarelimba [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1         2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setarelimba

\instalarelimba [...] [...]
                 1      2
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {....}
* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {....}
                                  1     2
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \... {....} \...
                            1     2     3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

113

```
\installautosetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .¹.. {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {.ᵗ.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\intertext {.ᵗ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\intins [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupstretched
2  TEXT
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1  normal niciunul NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
*  TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ...
*  TLT TRT
```

```
\italic
```

```
\italicaldin
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
*  REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\jos {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\jossus [...] {...} {...}
1  stanga dreapta    OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\LOW {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\unitslow {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\Kap {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\kap {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [...̣¹.] {...̣².}
1 NUMMER                    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...̣.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...̣.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...̣.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...̣.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...̣.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Litera {...̣.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Litere {...̣.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\LUNA {...̣.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

```
\la {...̣¹.} {...̣².} [...̣³.]
1 TEXT  OPT       OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\LABELlimba
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabellimba
```

\headlimba

\labellimba

\mathlabellimba

\operatorlimba

\prefixlimba

\suffixlimba

\taglabellimba

\unitlimba

$\LABELtexts \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

$\headtexts \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 KEY
2 TEXT

$\labeltexts \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 KEY
2 TEXT

$\mathlabeltexts \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE

\lapagina [...]
* REFERENCE

$\lastcounter [.\overset{1}{..}.] [.\overset{2}{..}.]$
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

`\lastnaturalboxdp`

`\lastnaturalboxht`

`\lastnaturalboxwd`

`\lastpredefinedsymbol`

`\lastrealpage`

`\lastrealpagenumber`

`\lastsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..².]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\lastsubpagenumber`

`\lasttwodigits {...}`

* NUMMER

`\lastuserpage`

`\lastuserpagenumber`

`\lateluacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\layeredtext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\lbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

```
\lefthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \... ... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \.¹.. \csname .².. \endcsname
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname .¹.. \endcsname \.².. 
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname .¹.. \endcsname \csname .².. \endcsname
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {.¹..} \.².. 
1   KEY
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \.ˑ.. 
*   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {.¹..} \.².. 
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {.ˑ..}
*   NAME
```

```
\letgvaluerelax {.ˑ..}
*   NAME
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```

```
\letterhat
```

\letterleftbrace

\letterleftbracket

\letterleftparenthesis

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\letterrightbracket

\letterrightparenthesis

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue $\{.^1.\}$ \\.^2.
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty $\{.^*.\}$
* NAME

\letvaluerelax $\{.^*.\}$
* NAME

\lfence $\{.^*.\}$
* CHARACTER

\lhbox $\{.^*.\}$
* CONTENT

\limba $[.^*.]$
* SPRACHE

\limbaprincipala $[.^*.]$
* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT

\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote

\linenote {...}
* TEXT

\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\linie {...}
* CONTENT

\linieneagra [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre

\liniesubtire

\linieumplere [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere

\liniinegre [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre

\liniisubtiri [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire

\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1 referinta   = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcite $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

\litera $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NUMMER

\litere $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NUMMER

\llap $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\loadanyfile $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* FILE

\loadanyfileonce $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* FILE

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {.1..} \.2.. {.3..}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ...1 \to \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [.1..] {.2..} {.3..}
1 stanga dreapta          OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ...1 {.2..}
1 TEXT  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
* FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
* BEFEHL
```

`\luajitTeX`

`\luamajorversion`

`\luaminorversion`

```
\luaparameterset {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {...}
* NAME
```

`\luaTeX`

`\luaversion`

```
\luna {...}
* NUMMER
```

`\lungimelista`

`\METAFONT`

`\METAFUN`

`\METAPOST`

`\MetaFont`

`\MetaFun`

`\MetaPost`

`\MKII`

`\MKIV`

`\MKIX`

`\MKVI`

`\MKXI`

```
\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPc {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {...} {...}
1 NAME          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

129

```
\MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³}
                OPT     OPT
1   +
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...¹} {..,..=²..,..}
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [....] {....}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [...] [...]
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\marcaje (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\mare ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\margindata [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3  inherits: \setupmarginframed
4  CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT           OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT           OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT           OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                          OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                             OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                                OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                          OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                            OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                               OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                           OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                          OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                          OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                             OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                                OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
                        OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
                            OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
                              OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
                           OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...¹.] {...².}
             OPT
1  reset tot NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\markpage [...¹.] [...².]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [...¹.] {...².}
            OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\math [...¹.] {...².}
      OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {...¹.} {...².}
             OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\mathdouble [....] {....} {....} {....}
1   ambele vfenced^OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

```
\doublebar {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE {....} {....}
               OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT       OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT         OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT         OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT       OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
1  TEXT   OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1  TEXT           OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1  TEXT         OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1  TEXT            OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT             OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
1  TEXT     OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT           OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT            OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
1  TEXT   OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT        OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT         OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT     OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT         OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
       OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
    OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

139

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

\mathfraktur

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

\mathit

\mathitalic

```
\mathop {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
*   CONTENT
```

141

```
\mathover [...¹.] {...²} {...³}
1   sus vfenced^OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...¹.} {...².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...¹.] {...².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ...¹. {...².}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ...¹. {...².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ...¹. {...².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ...¹. {...².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ...¹. {...².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ...¹. {...².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ...¹. {...².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [...¹.] {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
                OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [....] {....} {....} {....}
           OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [....] {....} {....}
1   subsol vfenced OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {....}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {....}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {....}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {....}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {....}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {....}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {....}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {....}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {....}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mediu [...]
* FILE
```

```
\mediu ...
* FILE
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\meniuinteractiune [...] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mic
```

```
\micaldin
```

```
\micaldininclinat
```

```
\micinclinat
```

```
\micinclinataldin
```

```
\micitalicaldin
```

```
\micnormal
```

```
\mictype
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
* CONTENT

\midhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\midsubsentence

\minimalhbox .¹. {.².}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\mixedcaps {...}
* TEXT

\mkvibuffer [...]
                OPT
* BUFFER

\moduleparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1 FILE
2 KEY

\molecule {...}
* CONTENT

\mono

\monoaldin

\mononormal

\monthlong {...}
* NUMMER

\monthshort {...}
* NUMMER

\mprandomnumber

\mtext {...}
* CONTENT

\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

145

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\Numere {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\Numereromane {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
                 OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                  OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
                 OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\necunoscut
```

\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\negated {...}
* TEXT

\negemspace

\negenspace

\negthinspace

\newattribute \...
* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME

\newcounter \...
* CSNAME

\newevery \.^{1}.. \.^{2}..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {...}
* NAME

\newsignal \...
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

147

`\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS`

`\nextrealpage`

`\nextrealpagenumber`

`\nextsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\nextsubpagenumber`

`\nextuserpage`

`\nextuserpagenumber`

`\nocitation [.ˣ.]`
* REFERENCE

`\nocitation {.ˣ.}`
* REFERENCE

`\nocite [.ˣ.]`
* REFERENCE

`\nocite {.ˣ.}`
* REFERENCE

`\nodetostring \¹.. {.².}`
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\noffigurepages`

`\noflines`

`\noflocalfloats`

`\noheightstrut`

`\noindentation`

`\noitem`

`\nokap {.ˣ.}`
* TEXT

`\nonfrenchspacing`

`\nonmathematics {.ˣ.}`
* CONTENT

`\normal`

`\normalboldface`

`\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=..,..] {...}`
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT

`\normalitalicface`

`\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}`
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...] [...]`
1 NAME   OPT
2 REFERENCE

```
\NOTE [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]
* titlu     = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [..,..=..,..]
* titlu     = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [..,..=..,..]
* titlu     = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\numarformula [...,...]
* REFERENCE     OPT
```

```
\numarpagina
```

```
\numartitlu [...] [...]
1 ABSCHNITT     OPT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\numartitlucurent
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\numere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\numereromane {...}
* NUMMER
```

150

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

`\objectwidth`

`\obox {...}`
* CONTENT

$\ooffset\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 inherits: \setupoffset
2 CONTENT

$\offsetbox\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \backslash\overset{2}{...}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

$\olinie\ [\overset{*}{..}]$
* REFERENCE

`\onedigitrounding {...}`
* NUMMER

`\ordinaldaynumber {...}`
* NUMMER

`\ordinalstr {...}`
* TEXT

$\ornamenttext\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}\ \{\overset{4}{...}\}$

OPT
1 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2 stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

$\ornamenttext\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

$\ornamenttext\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}\ \{\overset{4}{...}\}$

OPT
1 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

$\ORNAMENT\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

```
\outputstreambox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\over [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1   REFERENCE
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overset {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {....} \....
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {....} \....
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {....} \....
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {....}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [....] [....] [....]
1   sus antet text subsol subsol
2   text margine bordura
3   stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...,...]
*   gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
    stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   FILE
2   offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {....}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\pageinjection [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {....} {....}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagina [...,...]
*   inherits: \pagebreak
                OPT
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\pastreazablocuri [...,...] [...,...]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\pelung {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION CSNAME
2  DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
*  latime    = DIMENSION
   inaltime  = DIMENSION
   inaltime  = DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
               OPT        OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
3  REFERENCE
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

\placefloatwithsetups [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...] {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 NAME
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\puneFLOAT [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\punechemical [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punefigure [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punegraphic [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\puneintermezzo [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punetable [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```
\placeframed [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\placeheadnumber [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placeheadtext [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeinitial [...]
* NAME
```

```
\placelayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴} {...⁵}
                        OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
                    OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\placelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistofgraphics [..,..*..,..]
                       OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..*..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistoftables [..,..*..,..]
                     OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
```

157

```
\placelistofsynonyms [....] [..,..².,..]
                              OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
                         OPT
*  inherits: \seteazasinonime
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
                              OPT
*  inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\placelocalnotes [....] [..,..².,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [....] [..,..²..,..] {....}
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplacement
3  CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..¹..,..] {....}
              OPT
1  inherits: \setupplacement
2  CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,...] {....}
                      OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [....] [..,..²..,..] {....} {....}
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
3  CONTENT
4  TEXT
```

```
\punePAIREDBOX [..,..¹..,..] {....} {....}
                   OPT
1  inherits: \setuppairedbox
2  CONTENT
3  TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\punelegend [..,..¹..,..] {....} {....}
                OPT
1  inherits: \setuppairedbox
2  CONTENT
3  TEXT
```

```
\placeparallel [....] [...,...] [..,..³..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [....] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

158

\placerenderingwindow [...] [...]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME

\plaseazapegrid [...] {...}
1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
OPT
box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT

\plaseazapegrid [...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
OPT
2 CONTENT

\plaseazasemnecarte [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT   OPT   OPT
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark

\popattribute \...
* CSNAME

\popmacro \...
* CSNAME

\popmode [...]
* NAME

\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME

\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\postponenotes

\potrivestecamp [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\pozitie [..,..=..,..] (...,...) {...}
1 inherits: \setarepozitie
OPT
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT

\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT

\predefinefont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT

\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME

\prefixedpagenumber

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$\presetsuffixtext$ [...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

$\presettaglabeltext$ [...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

$\presetunittext$ [...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

$\pretocommalist$ {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

$\prettyprintbuffer$ {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

$\prevcounter$ [...] [...]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

$\prevcountervalue$ [...]
* NAME

$\preventmode$ [...,...]
* NAME

$\prevrealpage$

$\prevrealpagenumber$

$\prevsubcountervalue$ [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

$\prevsubpage$

$\prevsubpagenumber$

$\prevuserpage$

$\prevuserpagenumber$

$\primasubpagina$

$\procent$

$\proceseazabloc$ [...,...] [...,...] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

$\processaction$ [...] [..,..$\Rightarrow$..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

```
\processallactionsinset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,...] \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] \...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] \...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \....
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \....
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [....]
                              OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \....
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   TEXT
4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                        OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \....
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [....]
                       OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \....
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [....]
                          OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

163

```
\produs [...]
* FILE

\produs ...
* FILE

\profiledbox [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...¹} ...²
1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER

\program [...]
* NAME

\proiect [...]
* FILE

\proiect ...
* FILE

\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\punct {...}
* CHARACTER

\puncte [...]
* NUMMER     OPT

\puncte [..,..²..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods     OPT

\punedeasuprafiecareia {...¹} {...²}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\punefatainfata {...¹} {...²}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\puneformula [...,*...]
* + - REFERENCE     OPT

\punelista [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE     OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

164

```
\punelistacombinata [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\puneCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

```
\punecontent [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista
                       OPT
```

```
\punenotesubsol [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote   OPT
```

```
\punenotesubsollocale [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote       OPT
```

\punenumarpagina

```
\puneregistru [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\puneREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
                          OPT
instances: index
```

```
\puneindex [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
                         OPT
```

```
\punesubformula [...,...]
* + - REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

```
\pushattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
* NAME
```

```
\pushbutton [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

```
\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare
* COLOR
```

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

```
\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal
* NAME
```

165

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \.̈..
* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [..̈.]
* NAME

\pushoutputstream *[..̈.]*
* NAME   OPT

\pushpath [..̈.] ... \poppath
* PATH

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {..̈.} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\pushsystemmode {..̈.}
* NAME

\putboxincache {.¹..} {.².} .³.
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {.¹..} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads *[..̈.]*
* NUMMER OPT

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {..̈.}
* FILE

`\raggedbottom`

`\raggedcenter`

`\raggedleft`

`\raggedright`

`\raggedwidecenter`

```
\raisebox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {.ˣ.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [.ˣ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,*...]
*   inherits: \datacurenta
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [.¹.] [..,..²=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

167

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \...²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ..¹. {..².}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

\realSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\realsmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\ref [...¹.] [...².]
1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE

\REFERENCEFORMAT {...¹.} {...².} [...³.]
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\referinta [...,¹...] {...².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\referintapagina [...,*...]
* REFERENCE

\referintatext [...,¹...] {...².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\referring (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...³.]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

\reflexie {...}
* CONTENT

\registerattachment [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\registerctxluafile {...¹.} {...².}
1 FILE
2 NUMMER

\registerexternalfigure [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                   OPT   OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\registerfontclass {...}
* NAME

169

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...¹.] [...².]
1   SPRACHE                    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹.] [...².]
1   SPRACHE                   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...¹.] [...².]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...¹.] [...².]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged   OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...¹.] {..+...².+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT       OPT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...¹.] {..+...².+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT       OPT
2   INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [...¹.] {...².} {..+...³.+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...¹.] {...².} {..+...³.+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
```

```
\regular
```

```
\relatemarking [...¹.] [...².]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\remarca (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
               1          2          3         4
                                    OPT
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  TEXT
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...} \...
                       1     2
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \...
                  1          2       3
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ... \from \...
             1          2
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \... {...}
                     1     2
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...] [...] [...]
              1     2     3
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}
                  1     2
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

171

`\resetandaddfeature [...]`
* NAME

`\resetandaddfeature {...}`
* NAME

`\resetbar`

`\resetboxesincache {...}`
* NAME

`\resetbreakpoints`

`\resetbuffer [...]`
* BUFFER

`\resetcharacteralign`

`\resetcharacterkerning`

`\resetcharacterspacing`

`\resetcharacterstripping`

`\resetcollector [...]`
* NAME

`\resetcounter [...̇.] [..²..]`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\resetdigitsmanipulation`

`\resetdirection`

`\reseteazamarcaje [...]`
* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\resetfeature`

`\resetflag {...}`
* NAME

`\resetfontcolorsheme`

`\resetfontfallback [..¹..] [..².]`
1 NAME
2 FONT

`\resetfontsolution`

`\resethyphenationfeatures`

`\resetinjector [...]`
* NAME

172

\resetinteractionmenu [...]
* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...]
* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]
* NAME

\resetmarker [...]
* NAME

\resetmode {...}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [..¹.] [...²,...]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME tot

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \...
* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [...]
* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [...]
* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

173

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
```
^{OPT}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
```
* CHARACTER

```
\rhbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\rightbottombox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\rightbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\righthbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\rightLABELtext {...}
```
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

```
\rightheadtext {...}
```
* KEY

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
```
* KEY

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
```
* KEY

```
\rightline {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
```
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
```
^{OPT}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
```
^{OPT}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
                  OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\riglatext [...] {...}
            OPT
1 sus centru subsol
2 TEXT
```

```
\rigleumplere [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ring {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\roteste [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazarotare   OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT
```

176

```
\ruby [...¹.] {...²} {...³.}
1  NAME     OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\ruledhbox ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT     OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT     OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT     OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT     OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT     OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT     OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT     OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
*  NAME          OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...¹.} \...².
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹.} \...².
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...*.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...*.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...*.}
*  FILE
```

```
\sans
```

177

```
\sansaldin
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

$\savebox \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

$\savebtxdataset \ [.\overset{1}{..}] \ [.\overset{2}{..}] \ [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                    OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset = NAME
  type   = bib lua xml
  fisier   = FILE
  criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta
             SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent

$\savebuffer \ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* lista = NAME
  fisier = FILE
  prefix = da nu

$\savebuffer \ [...,\overset{1}{...}] \ [.\overset{2}{..}]$
1 BUFFER
2 FILE

$\savecounter \ [.\overset{*}{..}]$
* NAME

```
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
```

$\savecurrentattributes \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* NAME

$\savenormalmeaning \ \backslash\overset{*}{...}$
* CSNAME

$\savetaggedtwopassdata \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\} \{.\overset{4}{..}\}$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

$\savetwopassdata \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

$\sbox \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* CONTENT

$\scala \ [.\overset{1}{..}] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
           OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

$\scriebuffer \ [...,\overset{1}{...}] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                  OPT   OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

\typeBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazatyping

\scrieinlista [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

\scrieintreliste [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 BEFEHL

\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\scrismanual

\secondoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {....} {....} {....}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {....} {....}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {....} {....}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {....}
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
*  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..=..,..]
*  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..=..,..]
*  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..=..,..]
*  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..=..,..]
*  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..=..,..]
*  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
              1        2     3
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...} {...}
             1        2     3
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...} {...}
          1        2     3
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...} {...}
             1        2     3
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
             1        2     3
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                1        2     3
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                1        2     3
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                   1        2     3
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                   1        2     3
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                      1        2     3
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                      1        2     3
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                         1        2     3
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

182

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\veziREGISTER [...] {..+..+..} {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [...] {..+..+..} {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...] {...}
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setarelimba [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 SPRACHE implicit OPT
2 implicit              = SPRACHE
  stare                 = start stop
  data                  = inherits: \datacurenta
  patterns              = FILE
  lefthyphenmin         = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin        = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar        = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar       = NUMMER
  setups                = NAME
  spatiere              = broad impachetat
  font                  = auto
  bidi                  = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
  text                  = TEXT
  limittext             = TEXT
  hyphen                = TEXT
  compoundhyphen        = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen    = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
  minicitatstanga       = BEFEHL
  minicitatdreapta      = BEFEHL
  citatstanga           = BEFEHL
  citatdreapta          = BEFEHL
  leftspeech            = BEFEHL
  rightspeech           = BEFEHL
  propozitiestanga      = BEFEHL
  middlespeech          = BEFEHL
  propozitiedreapta     = BEFEHL
  midsentence           = BEFEHL
  subpropozitiestanga   = BEFEHL
  subpropozitiedreapta  = BEFEHL
  factor                = da nu
```

```
\setarepozitie [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                              OPT
2 offset  = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  stare   = start overlay
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep   = absolut relativ
  ystep   = absolut relativ
  xscala  = NUMMER
  yscala  = NUMMER
  xfactor = NUMMER
  yfactor = NUMMER
  factor  = NUMMER
  scala   = NUMMER
```

```
\setare {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ...¹. {...².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ...¹. {...².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
*   reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
*   reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
*   reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcollector
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [...]
*   black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
```

```
\setcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
*   reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaaliniat [...,...]
*  [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
   DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\seteazaalinierea [...,...]
*  broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
   extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r
   r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant
   foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

```
\seteazaantet [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazaaranjareapag [...,...]
*  dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
   2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
   1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\seteazaaspect [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 stare                     = start stop normal repetat
  margine                   = DIMENSION
  bordura                   = DIMENSION
  distantamargine           = DIMENSION
  distantabordura           = DIMENSION
  distantabordurastanga     = DIMENSION
  distantacoltdreapta       = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga     = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta    = DIMENSION
  distantasus               = DIMENSION
  distantaantet             = DIMENSION
  distantasubsol            = DIMENSION
  distantajos               = DIMENSION
  preset                    = NAME
  marginestanga             = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta            = DIMENSION
  bordurastanga             = DIMENSION
  borduradreapta            = DIMENSION
  antet                     = DIMENSION
  subsol                    = DIMENSION
  sus                       = DIMENSION
  jos                       = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate               = DIMENSION
  spatiusus                 = DIMENSION
  setups                    = NAME
  cutspace                  = DIMENSION
  latime                    = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  spatiujos                 = DIMENSION
  linii                     = NUMMER
  inaltime                  = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  offsetoriz                = DIMENSION
  veroffset                 = DIMENSION
  coloane                   = NUMMER
  distantacoloane           = DIMENSION
  metoda                    = implicit normal NAME
  locatie                   = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
  latimetext                = DIMENSION
  inaltimetext              = DIMENSION
  nx                        = NUMMER
  ny                        = NUMMER
  dx                        = DIMENSION
  dy                        = DIMENSION
  scala                     = NUMMER
  sx                        = NUMMER
  sy                        = NUMMER
  marcaje                   = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
  grid                      = da nu dezactivat
  textdistance              = DIMENSION
  alternativ                = implicit normal marcaj NAME
  clipoffset                = DIMENSION
  cropoffset                = DIMENSION
  trimoffset                = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset               = DIMENSION
  artoffset                 = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaaspect [.*.]
* reset NAME
```

```
\seteazabarainteractiune [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ       = a b c d e f g
  stare            = start stop
  comanda          = CSNAME
  latime           = DIMENSION
  inaltime         = DIMENSION max broad
  inaltime         = DIMENSION max
  distanta         = DIMENSION
  pas              = mic mediu mare
  culoarefundal    = COLOR
  stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare          = COLOR
  culoarecontrast  = COLOR
  simbol           = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazablanc [...,*...]
* inherits: \blanc   OPT


\seteazabloc [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intern   = BEFEHL
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR


\seteazablocsectiune [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 pagina   = inherits: \pagina
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  numar    = da nu


\seteazabuffer [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  strip    = da nu


\seteazacamp [.¹.] [...,²,...] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..] [..,..⁵..,..]
                      OPT          OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed


\seteazacampuri [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
                  OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed


\seteazaclipping [..,..*..,..]
* stare        = start stop
  latime       = DIMENSION
  inaltime     = DIMENSION
  hoffset      = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  x            = NUMMER
  y            = NUMMER
  nx           = NUMMER
  ny           = NUMMER
  sx           = NUMMER
  sy           = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus    = DIMENSION
  offsetjos    = DIMENSION
  mp           = NAME
  n            = NUMMER
  offset       = DIMENSION


\seteazacoloane [..,..*..,..]
* n         = NUMMER
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  optiune   = fundal
  offset    = DIMENSION
  comanda   = \...##1
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
  directie  = stanga dreapta
  balanta   = da nu
  aliniere  = setupalign
  toleranta = setuptolerance
  blanc     = inherits: \blanc
  nsus      = NUMMER
  rigla     = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

189

```
\seteazacomentariu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 stare     = start stop niciunul
  metoda    = normal ascuns
  simbol    = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
  latime    = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
  titlu     = TEXT
  subtitlu  = TEXT
  autor     = TEXT
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  culoare   = COLOR
  optiune   = xml max
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie   = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  spatiu    = da
  buffer    = BUFFER

\seteazacomentariupagina [..,..=..,..]
* locatie  = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
  stare    = start stop niciunul
  offset   = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]
* FILE

\seteazaculori [..,..=..,..]
* stare        = start stop
  spot         = da nu
  expansiune   = da nu
  factor       = da nu
  rgb          = da nu
  cmyk         = da nu
  conversie    = da nu totdeauna
  pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  intent       = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 sus        = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  metoda     = normal niciunul NAME
  scala      = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  dx         = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  spatiusus  = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  pagina     = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
  hartie     = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
  optiune    = ajustat max
  distanta   = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...,...] [...,...]
1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
                                   OPT          OPT
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\seteazaecraninteractiune [..,..=..,..]
* latime      = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
  inaltime    = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  offsetoriz  = DIMENSION
  veroffset   = DIMENSION
  spatiusus   = DIMENSION
  optiune     = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
                attachment layer titlu
  copies      = NUMMER
  print       = LISTE
  intarziere  = niciunul NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaelemente  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmargine
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  simbol     = niciunul NAME
  aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
  textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
  n          = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaenumerare  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

191

```
\seteazafloat [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
         OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   implicit               = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback               = inherits: \placefloat
   intern                 = BEFEHL
   criteriu               = DIMENSION
   metoda                 = NUMMER
   sidemethod             = NUMMER
   textmethod             = NUMMER
   sidealign              = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
   grid                   = inherits: \snaptogrid
   local                  = da nu
   comanda                = \...##1
   availablewidth         = DIMENSION
   availableheight        = DIMENSION
   latimeminima           = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   locatie                = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                            inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                            borduradreapta
   distantamarginestanga  = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         = DIMENSION
   innermargin            = DIMENSION
   outermargin            = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   expansiune             = da nu xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = da nu
   spatiuinainte          = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa             = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   latime                 = DIMENSION
   inaltime               = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
   spatiulateralinainte   = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiulateraldupa      = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spacebeforeside        = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spaceafterside         = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   margine                = DIMENSION
   nsus                   = DIMENSION
   njos                   = DIMENSION
   pas                    = mic mediu mare linie adancime
   nlinii                 = NUMMER
   cache                  = da nu
```

```
\seteazafloats [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
          OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \seteazafloat
```

```
\seteazafonttext [...,*...]
            OPT
*  DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
   suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
```

```
\seteazaformulare [..,..=..,..]
*  metoda = XML HTML PDF
   export = da nu
```

```
\seteazaformule [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupformula
```

192

```
\seteazafundal [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME
2   stare        = start stop
    offsetstanga = DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
    offsetsus    = DIMENSION
    offsetjos    = DIMENSION
    inainte      = BEFEHL
    dupa         = BEFEHL
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,...] [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                            OPT
1   sus antet text subsol subsol
2   bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                         OPT
1   foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2   stare = start stop
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
*   mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [..,..≟..,..]
*   inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    intre     = BEFEHL
    linii     = auto NUMMER
    conversie = NAME
```

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  colt             = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe        = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal       = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza             = DIMENSION
   razaframe        = DIMENSION
   razafundal       = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe    = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal   = DIMENSION
   culoareframe     = COLOR
   framesus         = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos         = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga      = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta     = on dezactivat NAME
   region           = da nu
   grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
   offsetframe      = DIMENSION
   frame            = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal           = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal     = incadrat DIMENSION
   component        = NAME
   extras           = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor  = COLOR
   setups           = NAME
   offset           = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime           = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime         = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere         = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut            = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut        = da nu
   locatie          = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                      normal
   autolatime       = da nu fortat
   linii            = NUMMER
   sus              = BEFEHL
   jos              = BEFEHL
   blanc            = da nu
   profile          = NAME
   gol              = da nu
   loffset          = DIMENSION
   roffset          = DIMENSION
   toffset          = DIMENSION
   boffset          = DIMENSION
   orientation      = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaingust [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  stanga    = DIMENSION
   mijloc    = DIMENSION
   dreapta   = DIMENSION
   implicit  = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
```

194

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 stare                    = start stop
  stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare                  = COLOR
  culoarecontrast          = COLOR
  titlu                    = TEXT
  subtitlu                 = COLOR
  autor                    = TEXT
  data                     = TEXT
  keyword                  = TEXT
  focus                    = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu                    = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer               = auto NAME
  calculeaza               = REFERENCE
  click                    = da nu
  display                  = normal nou
  pagina                   = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere        = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere         = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina  = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina   = REFERENCE
  setsimbol                = NAME
  inaltime                 = DIMENSION
  inaltime                 = DIMENSION
  focusoffset              = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...]
                         OPT
* NAME
```

```
\seteazajos [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazalegenda [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\seteazalegendele [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\seteazaliniesilabe [..,..=..,..]
* semn = normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [..,..=..,..]
* inaltime             = max DIMENSION
  inaltime             = max DIMENSION
  fundal               = culoare
  frame                = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla         = DIMENSION
  alternativ           = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal        = COLOR
  culoare              = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte              = BEFEHL
  dupa                 = BEFEHL
  intre                = BEFEHL
  n                    = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,²...] [..,..=²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  optiune   = impachetat
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   intre     = BEFEHL
   aliniat   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   spatiu    = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
   comanda   = BEFEHL
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [..,..=*..,..]
*  latime     = max DIMENSION
   inaltime   = max DIMENSION
   inaltime   = max DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   alternativ = a b
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   type       = mp da nu
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [..,..=*..,..]
*  inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazalista [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  LISTE
2  stare                   = start stop
   locatie                 = niciunul aici
   type                    = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu                = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista                   = NAME
   latime                  = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime                = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime                = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol                  = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta                = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter                 = BEFEHL
   stopper                 = BEFEHL
   comanda                 = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar            = \...##1
   comandatext             = \...##1
   comandapagina           = \...##1
   numarpagina             = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu              = da nu totdeauna
   inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                    = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   margine                 = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta                = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu           = da nu
   numberalign             = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda                = da nu
   stanga                  = BEFEHL
   dreapta                 = BEFEHL
   interactiune            = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext               = da nu TEXT
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   stilnumar               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar            = COLOR
   stiltext                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext             = COLOR
   stilpagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina           = COLOR
   referinta               = NUMMER
   extras                  = NAME
   order                   = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ              = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                             vertical NAME
   latimemaxima            = DIMENSION
   pageprefix              = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset  = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset           = NAME
   pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset       = NAME
   pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazalistacombinata [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setareCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazalista
```
instances: content

```
\setarecontent [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazalista
```

197

```
\seteazamajuscule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  titlu = da nu
   sc    = da nu
   stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazamakeup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   comanda     = BEFEHL
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups      = NAME
   sus         = BEFEHL
   jos         = BEFEHL
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   locatie     = sus
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   pagestate   = start stop
   stareantet  = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresus    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   starejos    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staretext   = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   douafete    = da nu gol
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazamarcaje [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stare       = start stop
   expansiune  = da nu
   separator   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\seteazameniuinteractiune [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativ      = vertical orizontal ascuns
   category        = NAME
   offsetstanga    = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta   = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetsus       = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetjos       = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
   stare           = start gol local
   stanga          = BEFEHL
   dreapta         = BEFEHL
   distanta        = overlay DIMENSION
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   intre           = BEFEHL
   pozitie         = da nu
   mijloc          = BEFEHL
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   aceeasipagina   = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazaminicitat [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\seteazanumarpagina [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\seteazanumarsubpagina [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\seteazanumartitlu [..¹..] [..²..]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\seteazanumerotarelinii [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 start     = NUMMER
  pas       = NUMMER
  metoda    = pagina primul urmatorul
  conversie = NAME
  continua  = da nu
  locatie   = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  aliniere  = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
  comanda   = \...##1
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  margine   = DIMENSION
  latime    = margine DIMENSION
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotarepagina [..,..=..,..]
* alternativ = ofata douafete
  pagina     = inherits: \pagina
  strut      = da nu
  comanda    = \...##1
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  locatie    = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [..,..=..,..]
* stare    = start stop linie reset
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\seteazapaleta [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe  [..¹..] [...²,...] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n            = NUMMER
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  inaltime     = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus          = BEFEHL
  jos          = BEFEHL
  aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern       = BEFEHL
  comanda      = BEFEHL
  rigla        = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
```

199

```
\seteazaparagrafe [...̣] [..,..⸗..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n            = NUMMER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = DIMENSION ajustat
   sus          = BEFEHL
   jos          = BEFEHL
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern       = BEFEHL
   comanda      = BEFEHL
   rigla        = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaplasareaopozita [..,..⸗..,..]
* stare   = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaprograme [..,..⸗..,..]
* stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\seteazareferinte [..,..⸗..,..]
* stare        = start stop
  expansiune   = da nu xml
  autofile     = da nu
  export       = da nu
  stanga       = BEFEHL
  dreapta      = BEFEHL
  latime       = DIMENSION
  douafete     = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator    = BEFEHL
  prefix       = + - TEXT
```

```
\seteazaregistru [....] [..,..⸗..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ               = a b A B
   metoda                   = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   n                        = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere
```

```
\seteazaregistru [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ           = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   pageleft             =
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere
```

```
\setareREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
```
instances: index

```
\setareindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\seteazarigletext [..,..=..,..]
*  inainte          = BEFEHL
   dupa             = BEFEHL
   intre            = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
   locatie          = stanga inmargine
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare          = COLOR
   culoarerigla     = COLOR
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   distanta         = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext         = inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\seteazarigleumplere [..,..=..,..]
* inainte              = BEFEHL
  dupa                 = BEFEHL
  n                    = NUMMER
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  distanta             = DIMENSION
  latime               = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator            = BEFEHL
  stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare              = COLOR
```

```
\seteazarotare [..,..=..,..]
* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazasimbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
                  1              2
\seteazasinonime [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune    = da nu xml
  alternativ    = primul ultim normal NAME
  urmatorul     = BEFEHL
  comanda       = \...##1##2##3
  comandatext   = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language      = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda        = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criteriu      = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
  stiltext      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext   = COLOR
  stilsinonim   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresinonim = COLOR
```

```
                1              2
\seteazasortare [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune    = da nu xml
  alternativ    = primul ultim normal NAME
  urmatorul     = BEFEHL
  comanda       = \...##1##2##3
  comandatext   = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language      = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda        = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criteriu      = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
  stiltext      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext   = COLOR
  stilsinonim   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresinonim = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaspatiu [...]
                 OPT
* fixat impachetat broad
```

```
\seteazaspatiualb [...,...]
                     OPT
* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 linie          = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = NUMMER
  inaltime       = NUMMER
  inaltimeminima = NUMMER
  mindepth       = NUMMER
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  sus            = NUMMER inaltime
  jos            = NUMMER
  dilatat        = NUMMER
  shrink         = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,...]
                              OPT
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazasubsol [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazasus [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatabele [..,..=..,..]
* text        = DIMENSION max
  split       = da nu repetat auto
  frame       = on dezactivat
  NL          = inherits: \blanc
  VL          = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL          = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta    = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi     = BEFEHL
  fonttext    = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = strut NUMMER
  inaltime    = strut NUMMER
  openup      = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\seteazatext [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesubsol [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  text margine bordura
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  text margine bordura
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextetext [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                     OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  text margine bordura
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\setareLABELtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\setarebtxlabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareheadtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setarelabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaremathlabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareoperatortext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareprefixtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\seteazatitlu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel         = NAME
   bodypartlabel          = NAME
   appendixlabel          = NAME
   backpartlabel          = NAME
   expansiune             = da nu xml
   catcodes               = NAME
   sectionresetset        = NAME
   sectionseparatorset    = NAME
   sectionconversionset   = NAME
   conversie              = NAME
   sectionstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset             = NAME
   sectionsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltext               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext            = COLOR
   stilnumar              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar           = COLOR
   cuplare                = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu           = da nu
   beforesection          = BEFEHL
   aftersection           = BEFEHL
   insidesection          = BEFEHL
   numarincrement         = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu              = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar                  = da nu
   pagina                 = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje                = pagina reset
   antet                  = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                   = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol                 = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   intre                  = BEFEHL
   continua               = da nu
   alinieretitlu          = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara   = NAME
   interactiune           = lista referinta
   internalgrid           = NAME
   grid                   = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                            jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                            math:-halfline NAME
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta              = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut                  = da nu
   suspenda               = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine                = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   alternativ             = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime                 = DIMENSION
   numberwidth            = DIMENSION
   latimetext             = DIMENSION
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   textdistance           = DIMENSION
   comandainainte         = BEFEHL
   comandadupa            = BEFEHL
   comanda                = \...##1##2
   comandatext            = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   comandanumar           = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand      = \...##1
   locatie                = NAME
   criteriu               = strict positiv tot
```

```
\seteazatitluri [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\seteazatoleranta [...,...]
*  orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat
```

```
\seteazatranzitiepagina [..:.]
* reset auto start aleator NUMMER
```

```
\seteazatype [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 optiune  = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  comanda  = CSNAME
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  tab      = da nu NUMMER
  compact  = absolut ultim tot
  escape   = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  linii    = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu   = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
```

```
\seteazatyping [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
  marginepara   = DIMENSION
  margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
  optiune       = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
  aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  linii         = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu        = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
  keeptogether  = da nu
  inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  strip         = da nu NUMMER
  range         = NUMMER NAME
  tab           = da nu NUMMER
  escape        = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  continua      = da nu
  start         = NUMMER
  stop          = NUMMER
  pas           = NUMMER
  numerotare    = fisier linie nu
  blanc         = inherits: \blanc
```

```
\seteazaurl [..,..=..,..]
* stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setelementexporttag [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
                OPT
* NAME
```

```
\setflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
           1      2
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
          1      2
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
             1      2      3
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
              1     2
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
                1    2
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
* NAME reset                OPT
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
           1      2
             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

208

```
\setinjector [.¹.] [...,²,...] [.³.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [.ˊ.]
* ascuns NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 titlu NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [.ˊ.]
* reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                 OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga dreapta par impar
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                         OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [....] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {....}
                      OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime    =  DIMENSION
  stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   =  COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [....]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [....]
* [-+]DIMENSION    OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [....] [....] [..,..³..,..] {....}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {....} {....} {..,..³..,..}
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {....} {....} {....} {..,..⁴..,..}
                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {....} {....}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [....] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [....] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [....]
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [....] {....}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {....} {....}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
            OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
               OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 titlu     = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 titlu     = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
                          OPT
1 c       = NUMMER
  r       = NUMMER
  optiune = niciunul
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

211

```
\setpercentdimen {.¹.} {.².}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {.¹.} \².. {.³.}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {...,⁵...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {.¹.} {...,²...} \³.. {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [..]
*   niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \³.. {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

\setregisterentry [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] *[..,..³..,..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [.ˆ..]
* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [.ˆ..]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [.¹..] *[..,..²..,..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..⁼..,..]
* n   = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii   = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [.¹..] [..,..²..,..] *[..,..³..,..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                  1     2     3     4     5
                            OPT       OPT

1  sus antet text subsol subsol
2  text margine bordura
3  stanga centru dreapta
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
                 1     2     3    4
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
                           1     2     3    4
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
                             1     2     3    4
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
             1     2
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
             1     2
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
                        1     2     3    4
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]
* metoda = normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu       = TEXT
  subtitlu    = TEXT
  autor       = TEXT
  fisier      = FILE
  nume        = NAME
  buffer      = BUFFER
  stare       = start stop
  metoda      = normal ascuns
  simbol      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime      = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare     = COLOR
  textlayer   = NAME
  locatie     = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..＝..,..]
* export   = da FILE
  xhtml    = FILE
  fisier   = FILE
  intent   = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
             ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
             2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
             Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
             PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatiu   = da nu
  xmpfile  = FILE
  format   = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
             PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  nivel    = NUMMER
  optiune  = totdeauna niciodata
  profile  = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 culoare           = COLOR
  continua          = da nu tot
  gol               = da nu
  unitate           = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order             = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla      = DIMENSION
  metoda            = NUMMER
  offset            = NUMMER
  dy                = NUMMER
  max               = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor   = COLOR
  mp                = NAME
  stanga            = TEXT
  dreapta           = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..＝..,..]
* latime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
  offset    = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  locatie   = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatat   = da nu
  pagina    = da nu
```

215

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
*  fortat              = da nu
   numar               = da nu
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   sectionblock        = da nu
```

```
                 1                2
\setupbtx  [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  specification    = implicit apa aps NAME
   dataset          = implicit NAME
   comanda          = \...##1
   stanga           = BEFEHL
   dreapta          = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit        = NUMMER
   etaldisplay      = NUMMER
   etaloption       = ultim
   stopper          = initials
   interactiune     = start stop numar text pagina tot
   alternativ       = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                      authornum authoryear
   sorttype         = normal reverse
   compress         = da nu
   implicit         = implicit NAME
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare          = COLOR
```

```
                       1              2
\setupbtxdataset  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  language = SPRACHE
```

```
                1              2
\setupbtxlist  [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
                      1              2
\setupbtxregister  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  stare     = start stop
   dataset   = NAME
   field     = keyword range numarpagina autor
   register  = NAME
   metoda    = once
   alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
```

```
                       1              2
\setupbtxrendering  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  staretext     = start stop
   pagestate     = start stop
   separator     = BEFEHL
   criteriu      = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
   filter        = TEXT
   specification = NAME
   titlu         = TEXT
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metoda        = dataset fortat local global niciunul
   sorttype      = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
   repeta        = da nu
   group         = NAME
   numerotare    = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [....]
*  NAME
```

216

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  stare          = start stop
   aceeasipagina  = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   alternativ     = ascuns
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  factor   = max NUMMER
   latime   = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  stanga    = NUMMER
   dreapta   = NUMMER
   alternativ = 0 1

\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  strut        = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   latime       = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   inaltime     = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   stanga       = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   dreapta      = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   sus          = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   jos          = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   scala        = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
   rotatie      = NUMMER
   symaliniere  = auto
   axa          = on dezactivat
   culoareframe = COLOR
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   unitate      = DIMENSION
   factor       = NUMMER
   frame        = on dezactivat
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   fonttext     = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   dimensiune   = mic mediu mare
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   colt    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   x       = DIMENSION
   y       = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   stare   = start stop

\setupcolumnspan [..,..≜..,..]
*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

217

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  latime      = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
  locatie     = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  alternativ  = eticheta text
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  continua    = da nu
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  intre       = BEFEHL
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 start                = NUMMER
  counter              = NAME
  metoda               = pagina
  stare                = start stop
  mod                  = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
  prefix               = da nu
  prefixseparatorset   = NAME
  prefixconversion     = NAME
  prefixconversionset  = NAME
  prefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset            = NAME
  prefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberorder          = reverse
  numberseparatorset   = NAME
  numberconversion     = NAME
  numberconversionset  = NAME
  numberstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  type                 = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
  criteriu             = strict positiv tot
  prefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  language       = local global SPRACHE
  metoda         = font
  repeta         = da nu
  locatie        = text paragraf margine
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  mijloc         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  nextleft       = BEFEHL
  nextright      = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte  = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa     = inherits: \blanc
  marginestanga  = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  stilsimbol     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol  = COLOR
```

218

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu          = da nu
  nivel          = NUMMER
  text           = TEXT
  headcommand     = \...##1
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  intre          = BEFEHL
  alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
  aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display        = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat        = NUMMER
  shrink         = NUMMER
  suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol    = BEFEHL
  closecommand    = \...##1
  expansiune     = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu        = TEXT
  margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR

\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
* bidi    = on dezactivat local global
  metoda  = unu doi implicit
  fences  = da nu
  break   = ambele inainte

\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
* inainte           = BEFEHL
  dupa              = BEFEHL
  metadata:author   = TEXT
  metadata:title    = TEXT
  metadata:subject  = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY               = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda      = niciunul comanda
  dilatat     = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = NUMMER
  alternativ  = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat
```

219

```
\setupenumeration [...,̣...] [..,..=̲..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  titlu         = da nu
   numar         = da nu
   comandanumar  = \...##1
   distantatitlu = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   titlecommand  = \...##1
   titleleft     = BEFEHL
   titleright    = BEFEHL
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   starter       = BEFEHL
   stopper       = BEFEHL
   cuplare       = NAME
   counter       = NAME
   nivel         = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...##1
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   alternativ    = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display       = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime        = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta      = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat       = NUMMER
   shrink        = NUMMER
   suspenda      = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = \...##1
   expansiune    = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu       = TEXT
   margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [..,..=̲..,..]
*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE

\setupexport [..,..=̲..,..]
*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ  = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE
```

220

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  latime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = DIMENSION
   eticheta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   obiect       = da nu
   prefix       = TEXT
   metoda       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale    = da nu
   previzualizare = da nu
   mask         = niciunul
   rezolutie    = NUMMER
   culoare      = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   repeta       = da nu
   factor       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor      = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw      = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscala       = NUMMER
   yscala       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   linii        = NUMMER
   locatie      = local global implicit
   director     = PATH
   optiune      = test incadrat gol
   forgroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = da nu
   fundal       = culoare primplan NAME
   frame        = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   frames       = on dezactivat
   interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext     = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune   = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversie    = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

221

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 start              = NUMMER
  stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare            = COLOR
  type               = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values             = TEXT
  implicit           = TEXT
  culoareframecamp   = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp  = COLOR
  latime             = DIMENSION
  inaltime           = DIMENSION
  inaltime           = DIMENSION
  aliniere           = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n                  = NUMMER
  simbol             = NAME
  fieldlayer         = NAME
  optiune            = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru         = REFERENCE
  clickies           = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare     = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire      = REFERENCE
  dupatasta          = REFERENCE
  format             = REFERENCE
  verifica           = REFERENCE
  calculeaza         = REFERENCE
  focusin            = REFERENCE
  focusout           = REFERENCE
  openpage           = REFERENCE
  closepage          = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  intre     = BEFEHL
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 marginestanga  = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  alternativ     = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda         = local global centru broad
  latime         = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  offset         = DIMENSION
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  aliniere       = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol         = BEFEHL
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 n         = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda   = \...##1
  margine   = pagina
  scala     = NUMMER
  hartie    = auto implicit NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 suffix          = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
  locatie         = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
                    marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
                    foartetolerant niciunul implicit
  comanda         = \...##1
  comandanumar    = \...##1
  comandatext     = \...##1
  spatiuinainte   = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween  = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa      = inherits: \blanc
  distanta        = DIMENSION
  headseparator   = TEXT
  intre           = BEFEHL
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
  offsetsus       = DIMENSION
  offsetjos       = DIMENSION
  numar           = da nu niciunul
  group           = TEXT
  marginestanga   = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta  = DIMENSION
  innermargin     = DIMENSION
  outermargin     = DIMENSION
  aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime          = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima    = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  factor  = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  pas     = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  factor  = NUMMER
  stanga  = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..*..,..]
* language = nu auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies  = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metoda   = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

223

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie          = stanga dreapta
  aliniere         = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
  split            = da nu pagina
  strut            = da nu
  distanta         = DIMENSION
  stanga           = BEFEHL
  dreapta          = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte    = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa       = inherits: \blanc
  comandanumar     = \...##1
  culoare          = COLOR
  stilnumar        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar     = COLOR
  optiune          = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine          = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga    = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta   = DIMENSION
  alternativ       = NAME
  aliniaturmator   = da nu auto
  grid             = inherits: \snaptogrid
  frame            = numar
  suspenda         = niciunul auto
  expansiune       = da nu xml
  referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup         = NAME
  catcodes         = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  leftoffser    = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus     = DIMENSION
  offsetjos     = DIMENSION
  corectielinie = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtable [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga            = BEFEHL
  dreapta           = BEFEHL
  intern            = BEFEHL
  locatie           = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
  corectieadancime  = on dezactivat
  fonttext          = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat           = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare           = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ     = orizontal vertical undeva
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 comanda = da nu
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
*  metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  exemplu     = TEXT
  text        = TEXT
  latime      = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator   = BEFEHL
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
  stiltitlu   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 n        = NUMMER
  m        = NUMMER
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = linie DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  font     = FONT
  text     = TEXT
  locatie  = margine text
  metoda   = primul ultim auto niciunul
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
*  text totdeauna global niciunul
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  fiecare NUMMER
3  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
   trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu  = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu     = BEFEHL
   textstanga    = BEFEHL
   textdreapta   = BEFEHL
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   factor        = NUMMER
   pas           = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start         = NUMMER
   symaliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol        = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern        = BEFEHL
   comanda       = CSNAME
   elemente      = NUMMER
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol   = da nu
   textdistance  = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper   = da nu
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   stilmarcaj    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

226

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu  = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu     = BEFEHL
   textstanga    = BEFEHL
   textdreapta   = BEFEHL
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   factor        = NUMMER
   pas           = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   optiune       = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                   lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                   reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                   orizontal NAME
   margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start         = NUMMER
   symaliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol        = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern        = BEFEHL
   comanda       = CSNAME
   elemente      = NUMMER
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol   = da nu
   textdistance  = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper   = da nu
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   stilmarcaj    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setareITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2          3
1  fiecare NUMMER       OPT        OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

\setareitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1          2          3
1  fiecare NUMMER      OPT        OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu            = da nu
  numar            = da nu
  comandanumar     = \...##1
  distantatitlu    = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu     = COLOR
  titlecommand     = \...##1
  titleleft        = BEFEHL
  titleright       = BEFEHL
  stanga           = BEFEHL
  dreapta          = BEFEHL
  simbol           = BEFEHL
  starter          = BEFEHL
  stopper          = BEFEHL
  cuplare          = NAME
  counter          = NAME
  nivel            = NUMMER
  text             = TEXT
  headcommand      = \...##1
  inainte          = BEFEHL
  dupa             = BEFEHL
  intre            = BEFEHL
  alternativ       = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                     outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
  aliniere         = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat          = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display          = da nu
  aliniaturmator   = da nu auto
  latime           = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta         = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat          = NUMMER
  shrink           = NUMMER
  suspenda         = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol      = BEFEHL
  closecommand     = \...##1
  expansiune       = da nu xml
  referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
  exemplu          = TEXT
  margine          = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare          = COLOR
  stiltitlu        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu     = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 stare    = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune  = test
  pagina   = NUMMER
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region   = NAME
  rotatie  = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie  = da nu overlay
  hoffset  = max DIMENSION
  voffset  = max DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  dx       = DIMENSION
  dy       = DIMENSION
  sx       = NUMMER
  sy       = NUMMER
  x        = DIMENSION
  y        = DIMENSION
  colt     = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie  = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie    = NUMMER
  coloana  = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda   = ajustat overlay
  repeta   = da
  preset   = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
             lefttopright NAME
```

228

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol^OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare         = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
  strut         = da nu
  n             = NUMMER
  inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  stilstanga    = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime        = DIMENSION
  latimestanga  = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie     = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop        = stanga dreapta local
  mp          = NAME
  inaltime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
  stiltext    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 compress          = da nu
  compressmethod    = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

229

```
\setuplinetable [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT   OPT
1  r c
2  impar par antet NUMMER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMMER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   dilatat      = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga      = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   repeta       = da nu
   nx           = NUMMER
   latime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal       = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   dilatat       = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..,..]
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
                                    OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1  NAME
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,²...,] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,²...,] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..*..,..]
* culoare = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,²...,] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 format          = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups          = NAME
  stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext     = COLOR
  extensions      = da nu
  metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,²...,] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 stare    = start stop
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  sus      = BEFEHL
  jos      = BEFEHL
  locatie  = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
```

231

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 strut       = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  comanda     = \...##1
  latime      = DIMENSION
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  anchor      = region text
  locatie     = stanga dreapta intern extern
  metoda      = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
  category    = implicit bordura
  scop        = local global
  optiune     = text paragraf
  margine     = local normal margine bordura
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  spatiujos   = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  linie       = NUMMER
  stack       = da continuu
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 n         = NUMMER
  m         = NUMMER
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  numar     = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere  = stanga centru dreapta normal
  locatie   = sus center subsol normal
  grid      = math nu
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  strut          = da nu
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 openup          = da nu
  setsimbol       = NAME
  functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact         = da nu
  aliniere        = l2r r2l
  bidi            = da nu
  sygreek         = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek         = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek         = normal italic niciunul
  italics         = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups          = NAME
  domain          = NAME reset
  stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext     = COLOR
  functioncolor   = COLOR
  integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit        = normal italic
  fraction        = ams ctx
  ampersand       = normal

\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 comanda    = da nu
  stanga     = NUMMER
  mijloc     = NUMMER
  dreapta    = NUMMER
  mathstyle  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare    = COLOR
  stare      = auto
  metoda     = auto
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  factor     = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass  = NUMMER

\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 distantasus    = DIMENSION
  distantajos    = DIMENSION
  margine        = DIMENSION
  culoare        = COLOR
  strut          = da nu math tight
  alternativ     = intern extern ambele
  rigla          = da nu auto
  stanga         = NUMMER
  dreapta        = NUMMER
  grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
  mathstyle      = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta       = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences         = NAME

\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  strut         = da nu NUMMER
  aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta normal
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  locatie       = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

233

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativ = mp
   culoare    = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativ = implicit normal mp
   culoare    = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   topcommand    = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp            = NAME
   mpheight      = DIMENSION
   mpdepth       = DIMENSION
   mpoffset      = DIMENSION
   culoare       = COLOR
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
   mindepth      = DIMENSION
   mathclass     = rel ord
   offset        = min max normal
   locatie       = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut         = da nu
   alternativ    = normal implicit mp
   latimeminima  = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   moffset       = DIMENSION
   order         = normal reverse
   mathlimits    = da nu
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
*  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  grid          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   metoda        = otr box
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   pas           = DIMENSION
   profile       = NAME
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups        = NAME
   balanta       = da nu
   splitmethod   = niciunul fixat
   alternativ    = local global
   internalgrid  = linie jumatatelinie
   separator     = rigla
   strut         = da nu
   culoare       = COLOR
   culoarerigla  = COLOR
   directie      = normal reverse
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  FILE
2  test = da nu
   KEY  = VALUE
```

234

```
\setupnotation [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu          = da nu
  numar          = da nu
  type           = note
  comandanumar   = \...##1
  distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  titlecommand   = \...##1
  titleleft      = BEFEHL
  titleright     = BEFEHL
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  simbol         = BEFEHL
  starter        = BEFEHL
  stopper        = BEFEHL
  cuplare        = NAME
  counter        = NAME
  nivel          = NUMMER
  text           = TEXT
  headcommand    = \...##1
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  intre          = BEFEHL
  alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display        = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat        = NUMMER
  shrink         = NUMMER
  suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol    = BEFEHL
  closecommand   = \...##1
  expansiune     = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu        = TEXT
  margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
         OPT
1 NAME
2 interactiune          = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand         = \...##1
  comandatext           = \...##1
  indicator             = da nu
  separatortext         = BEFEHL
  latime                = DIMENSION
  inaltime              = DIMENSION
  distanta              = DIMENSION
  rulecommand           = BEFEHL
  rigla                 = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split                 = tolerant strict foartestrict NUMMER
  factor                = NUMMER
  locatie               = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul             = BEFEHL
  n                     = NUMMER
  culoarerigla          = COLOR
  grosimerigla          = DIMENSION
  setups                = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara  = NAME
  paragraf              = da nu
  inainte               = BEFEHL
  dupa                  = BEFEHL
  intre                 = BEFEHL
  scop                  = pagina
  distantacoloane       = DIMENSION
  continua              = da nu
  alternativ            = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu              = pagina
  fonttext              = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere              = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stiltext              = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext           = COLOR
  anchor                = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte         = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween        = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
* x             = DIMENSION
  y             = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus     = DIMENSION
  offsetjos     = DIMENSION
  metoda        = fixat
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  locatie       = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 linii    = NUMMER
  offset   = DIMENSION
  metoda   = 0 1 2 3
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 n               = NUMMER
  nstanga         = NUMMER
  ndreapta        = NUMMER
  latime          = DIMENSION auto
  distanta        = DIMENSION
  linii           = NUMMER
  latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  directie        = normal reverse
  pagina          = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 stare        = start stop repetat
  x            = NUMMER
  y            = NUMMER
  nx           = NUMMER
  ny           = NUMMER
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
  clipoffset   = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 n        = NUMMER
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 stare      = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
  intarziere = da nu
  alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
  pagina     = inherits: \pagina
  pagestate  = start stop
  n          = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..�²..,..]
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
1 pagina foaie    OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  intre         = BEFEHL
  locatie       = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
  n             = NUMMER
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\setarelegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups   = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups  = NAME
  start   = NUMMER
  n       = NUMMER
  criteriu = tot

\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n       = NUMMER
  latime  = DIMENSION ajustat
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simbol  = BEFEHL
```

238

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte            = BEFEHL
  dupa               = BEFEHL
  stanga             = BEFEHL
  dreapta            = BEFEHL
  grid               = inherits: \snaptogrid
  corectielinie      = on dezactivat
  corectieadancime   = on dezactivat
  margine            = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  n        = NUMMER
  min      = NUMMER
  max      = NUMMER
  text     = TEXT
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 stare    = start stop
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  comanda  = \...##1
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  factor   = NUMMER
  linii    = NUMMER
  metoda   = strict fixat niciunul
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta = * NAME
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  type     = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
  setups   = NAME
  autocase = da nu
  text     = TEXT
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

239

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                                     OPT    OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicit
3 prefix              = da nu
  prefixseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconversion    = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset           = NAME
  prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion    = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER  OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina  = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupruby [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie  = sus stanga dreapta
  aliniere = auto flushleft centru flushright
  dilatat  = da nu
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR

\setups [...,*...]
* NAME

\setupscale [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 scala         = NUMMER
  xscala        = NUMMER
  yscala        = NUMMER
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = da nu
  linii         = NUMMER
  factor        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s             = NUMMER
  sx            = NUMMER
  sy            = NUMMER
  equalwidth    = DIMENSION
  equalheight   = DIMENSION
  grid          = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda  = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset  = NAME
  features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = da nu
  unitate  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda   = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 grosimerigla           = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla           = COLOR
  alternativ             = NUMMER
  offsetsus              = DIMENSION
  offsetjos              = DIMENSION
  distanta               = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga  = DIMENSION
  nivel                  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..⁼..,..]
* stare  = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  lista  = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  setups  = NAME
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
               OPT
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda  = comanda
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
```

241

\setupsubformulas $[\ldots,\overset{1}{\ldots},\ldots]$ $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

\setupsynctex $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
* stare = start stop
  metoda = min max

\setups $\{\ldots,\overset{*}{\ldots},\ldots\}$
* NAME

\setupTABLE $[\ldots,\overset{1}{\ldots},\ldots]$ $[\ldots,\overset{2}{\ldots},\ldots]$ $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{3}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
                  OPT   OPT
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras   = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  stiltitlu   = STYLE BEFEHL
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantacoloane   = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
  setups   = NAME
  latimetext   = DIMENSION local
  split   = da nu repetat auto
  antet   = repetat
  optiune   = dilatat tight
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  aceeasipagina   = inainte dupa ambele
  spaceinbetween   = inherits: \blanc
  splitoffset   = DIMENSION
  aliniazacaracter   = da nu
  alierecaracter   = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  culoare   = COLOR
  stil   = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupTEXpage $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setuptabulation $[\ldots,\overset{1}{\ldots},\ldots]$ $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 format   = TEMPLATE niciunul
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  distanta   = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
  blanc   = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
                  totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
                  linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
                  NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
                  NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
  stiltitlu   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta dimension
  rigla   = linie normal
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  fonttext   = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat   = da nu
  split   = da nu repetat auto
  unitate   = DIMENSION
  margine   = DIMENSION
  intern   = BEFEHL
  EQ   = BEFEHL
  antet   = da repetat text
  frame   = on dezactivat
  titlu   = TEXT
  keeptogether = da nu

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 stare        = start stop
  locatie      = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
  criteriu     = NUMMER
  alternativ   = NUMMER
  mp           = NAME
  metoda       = NAME
  fundal       = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt         = rectangular rotund
  nivel        = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash         = NUMMER
  raza         = DIMENSION
  frame        = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  offsetframe  = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus    = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos    = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 latime  = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda     = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language   = SPRACHE
  alternativ = text matematica
  order      = reverse normal
  separator  = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  spatiu     = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare        = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
* titlu     = TEXT
  stare     = start stop
  export    = da nu
  tiparibil = da nu
  scop      = local global
  metoda    = niciunul comanda
```

243

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
  compress = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 latimetext             = DIMENSION local
  fonttext               = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  spaceinbetween         = inherits: \blanc
  optiune                = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
  inaltimetext           = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
  distantacoloane        = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga  = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  antet                  = repetat
  subsol                 = repetat
  grosimerigla           = DIMENSION
  split                  = da nu repetat auto
  splitoffset            = DIMENSION
  aceeasipagina          = inainte dupa ambele
  distanta               = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ...¹. {...²}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...¹. \to \...².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...*}
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME                OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                  school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*]
* NAME              OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME                OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                  school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                             OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                  school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                      OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* rotatie       = NUMMER
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
               OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                      OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
               OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...] [...,...]
          OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
```

246

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]
1 inherits: \seteazafonttext _{OPT}   _{OPT}   _{OPT}
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tot NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...¹.} [...².]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...¹.] [...².]
1 SPRACHE _{OPT}
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,*...]
* NAME _{OPT}

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...}
* TEXT

\showligatures [...]
* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {.¹.} {.².} {.³.,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\simbol [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME        OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\simbol {...}
* NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\slantedface

\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1 FILE
2 offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
3 offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER

\slovenianNumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\smallbodyfont

\smallcappedcharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\smallcappedromannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [....¹.] {....²}
1   w h d t b OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...*.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...*.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ...¹. {....²}
                    OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ...¹. {....²}
                    OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [....¹.] \....². {....³}
1   normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
    box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...¹,...] \....². {....³}
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping OPT
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [....¹.] [....².]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
*   alternativ  =  orizontal vertical OPT
    latime      =  DIMENSION
    inaltime    =  DIMENSION
    n           =  NUMMER
    m           =  NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {....¹.} {....².}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\someplace {....¹.} {....².} {....³.} {....⁴.} {....⁵.} [....⁶.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [....¹.] {....².}
1   NAME    OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [...] {...}
1 NAME      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\spatiifixate
```

```
\spatiu
```

```
\spatiufixat
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\spreadhbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\sqrt [....] {....}
1   TEXT       OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\stackrel {....} {....}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\stanga ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\startalignment [...,...] ... \stopalignment
*   inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru
```

```
\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta
```

```
\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga
```

```
\startallmodes [...,...] ... \stopallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel
*   NAME
```

```
\startATTACHMENT [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1   NAME        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\startattachment [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopattachment
1   NAME        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar [....] ... \stopbar
*   NAME
```

`\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix`

`\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage`
* culoare = rgb cmyk gri
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER

`\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient`
* NAME

`\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix`

`\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions`
* NAME

`\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer`
* NAME   OPT

`\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER`
instances: hiding

`\starthiding ... \stophiding`

`\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable`
* CSNAME

`\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned`

`\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign`
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences`

`\startchemical [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchemical`
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical

`\startcollect ... \stopcollect`

`\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting`

`\startcoloane [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcoloane`
* inherits: \seteazacoloane

`\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent`
* knockout overprint niciunul

`\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly`
* COLOR

`\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset`
* NAME

`\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan`
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

```
\startcombination [...1] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopcombination
                  OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [...1] [...2] ... \stopcombination
                  OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 N*M
```

```
\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina
```

```
\startCOMMENT [...1] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
              OPT         OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment [...1] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopcomment
              OPT         OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startcomponenta ... ... \stopcomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startctxfunction ... ... \stopctxfunction
* NAME
```

```
\startctxfunctiondefinition ... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
* NAME
```

```
\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare
* COLOR
```

```
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
```

```
\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\startdelimited [...1] [...2] [...,3...] ... \stopdelimited
                      OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startdelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...,3...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
                          OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...1] [...,2...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
                          OPT     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startingust
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

254

```
\startaside [....] [...,....] ... \stopaside
1   SPRACHE    OPT    OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startblockquote [....] [...,....] ... \stopblockquote
1   SPRACHE        OPT    OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startquotation [....] [...,....] ... \stopquotation
1   SPRACHE       OPT    OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startquote [....] [...,....] ... \stopquote
1   SPRACHE   OPT    OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startspeech [....] [...,....] ... \stopspeech
1   SPRACHE    OPT    OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startDESCRIERE [..,..≐..,..] ... \stopDESCRIERE
              OPT
*   titlu     = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startDESCRIERE [...,....] {....} ... \stopDESCRIERE
               OPT    OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat
```

```
\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath
```

```
\startdmath ... \stopdmath
```

```
\startdocument [..,..≐..,..] ... \stopdocument
*   inherits: \setupdocument
                             OPT
```

```
\startdute [....] ... \stopdute
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\starteffect [....] ... \stopeffect
*   NAME
```

```
\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT
```

```
\startelement [...,....] ... \stopelement
             OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..,..≐..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
*   inherits: \setupxtable
                          OPT
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [....] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                    OPT
*   NAME
```

255

$\text{\textbackslash startENUMERARE } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] \text{ ... } \text{\textbackslash stopENUMERARE}$

```
*   titlu     = TEXT        OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
```

$\text{\textbackslash startENUMERARE } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \text{ } \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \text{ ... } \text{\textbackslash stopENUMERARE}$
```
                        OPT        OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions

```
*   SPRACHE
```

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable

```
*   CSNAME
```

\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection

```
*   NAME
```

$\text{\textbackslash startfigura } [.\overset{1}{..}] \text{ } [.\overset{2}{..}] \text{ } [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..] \text{ ... } \text{\textbackslash stopfigura}$
```
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   inherits: \figuraexterna
```

$\text{\textbackslash startfittingpage } [.\overset{1}{..}] \text{ } [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \text{ ... } \text{\textbackslash stopfittingpage}$
```
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

$\text{\textbackslash startFITTINGPAGE } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] \text{ ... } \text{\textbackslash stopFITTINGPAGE}$
```
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT
```
instances: TEXpage MPpage

$\text{\textbackslash startMPpage } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] \text{ ... } \text{\textbackslash stopMPpage}$
```
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

$\text{\textbackslash startTEXpage } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] \text{ ... } \text{\textbackslash stopTEXpage}$
```
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

$\text{\textbackslash startfixat } [.\overset{*}{..}] \text{ ... } \text{\textbackslash stopfixat}$
```
*   jos centru inalt lohi implicit
```

$\text{\textbackslash startfloatcombination } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] \text{ ... } \text{\textbackslash stopfloatcombination}$
```
*   inherits: \setupcombination  OPT
```

$\text{\textbackslash startfloatcombination } [.\overset{*}{..}] \text{ ... } \text{\textbackslash stopfloatcombination}$
```
*   N*M NAME                OPT
```

$\text{\textbackslash startFLOATtext } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \text{ } [...,\overset{2}{...}] \text{ } \{.\overset{3}{..}\} \text{ ... } \text{\textbackslash stopFLOATtext}$
```
1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta boradurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

256

\startchemicaltext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopchemicaltext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startfiguretext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopfiguretext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startgraphictext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopgraphictext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startintermezzotext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopintermezzotext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\starttabletext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stoptabletext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont

* FONT   OPT

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass

* fiecare NAME

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution

* NAME

\startformula [...,...] ... \stopformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startformula [..,..=..,..] ... \stopformula

* optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  grid   = inherits: \snaptogrid

\startFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

instances: sp sd mp md

\startmdformula [...,...] ... \stopmdformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startmpformula [...,...] ... \stopmpformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startsdformula [...,...] ... \stopsdformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startspformula [...,...] ... \stopspformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startformule [...,...] ... \stopformule

* + - REFERENCE

\startframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopframed

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedcell [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopframedcell

* inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent

* NAME dezactivat

\startframedrow [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopframedrow

* inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedtable [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopframedtable

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startfundal [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopfundal

* inherits: \seteazafundal

\startFUNDAL [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopFUNDAL

* inherits: \seteazafundal

instances: fundal

\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping

* normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\startgridsnapping [...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping

* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP

* REFERENCE

instances: helptext

\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext

* REFERENCE

```
\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight
* NAME
```

```
\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation
* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\startimath ... \stopimath
```

```
\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat
                  OPT
* blank
```

```
\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext
* NAME
```

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

```
\startingust [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopingust
             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\startingust [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \stopingust
1 inherits: \seteazaingust  OPT
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
```

```
\startingust [...] [...,...] ... \stopingust
             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
```

```
\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune
* ascuns NAME
```

```
\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface
* tot SPRACHE
```

```
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
```

```
\startitemgroup [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
                      OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startITEMGROUP [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup  OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\startitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup  OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startJScode ... ... ... ... \stopJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\startJSpreamble ... ... ... ... \stopJSpreamble
1 NAME
2 folosit
3 now later
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
* NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
* stanga centru dreapta max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
                                OPT
* blank inherits: \blanc
```

$\startlinefiller [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] ... \stoplinefiller$
OPT
```
1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

$\startLINENOTE [\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}$
```
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```
instances: linenote

$\startlinenote [\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}$
```
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

$\startlinenumbering [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering$
OPT   OPT
```
1 NAME
2 continua = da nu
  start    = NUMMER
  pas      = NUMMER
  metoda   = pagina primul urmatorul
```

$\startlinenumbering [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stoplinenumbering$
OPT   OPT
```
1 NAME
2 continuu NUMMER
```

```
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
```

$\startlinetablecell [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell$
OPT
```
* inherits: \setuplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
```

```
\startlinie [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine
                         OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\startliniemargine [..,..=..,..] ... \stopliniemargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule  OPT
```

$\startLINES [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] ... \stopLINES$
```
* inherits: \seteazalinii
```
instances: lines

$\startlines [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] ... \stoplines$
```
* inherits: \seteazalinii
```

260

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blanc
OPT

\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME

\startlocalsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplocalsetups
1 grila
OPT
2 NAME

\startlocalsetups ..*. ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
* NAME

\startluasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopluasetups
1 grila
OPT
2 NAME

\startluasetups ..*. ... \stopluasetups
* NAME

\startMPclip {..*.} ... \stopMPclip
* NAME

\startMPcode {..*.} ... \stopMPcode
* NAME
OPT

\startMPdefinitions {..*.} ... \stopMPdefinitions
* NAME
OPT

\startMPdrawing [..*.] ... \stopMPdrawing
* -
OPT

\startMPenvironment [..*.] ... \stopMPenvironment
* reset global +
OPT

\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions
* NAME
OPT

\startMPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopMPinclusions
1 +
OPT   OPT
2 NAME

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY

\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
* NAME

\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
* NAME   OPT

\startmakeup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmakeup
1 NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazamakeup

\startMAKEUPmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT
instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddlemakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddlemakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT

\startpagemakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagemakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT

\startstandardmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstandardmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT

\starttextmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT

\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
* NAME   OPT

\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
* reset tot NAME   OPT

\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment   OPT
instances: align mathalignment

\startalign [..,..=..,..] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment   OPT

\startmathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment   OPT

\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases   OPT
instances: cases mathcases

\startcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases   OPT

\startmathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases   OPT

262

$\setupmathmatrix$ [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

instances: matrix mathmatrix

$\startmathmatrix$ [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

$\startmatrix$ [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

$\startmatrices$ [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmediu [...] ... \stopmediu
* FILE *

\startmediu ... ... \stopmediu
* FILE *

\startmeniuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmeniuinteractiune
* NAME

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

$\startmixedcolumns$ [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

$\startMIXEDCOLUMNS$ [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

$\startboxedcolumns$ [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

$\startitemgroupcolumns$ [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode
* NAME

$\startmodeset$ [...,¹...] {.².} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME implicit
2 CONTENT

\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection

263

```
\startmodule .̣. ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startnamedsection [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                               OPT           OPT
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {.²..} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                             OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]stanga [-+]centru[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
                       OPT
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]stanga [-+]centru[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
                       OPT
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..*..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                              OPT
* latime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   strut    = da nu
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE      OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..*..,..] ... \stopNOTE
* titlu    = TEXT^OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista    = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [..,..*..,..] ... \stopendnote
* titlu    = TEXT     OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista    = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [..,..*..,..] ... \stopfootnote
* titlu    = TEXT     OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista    = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE                OPT
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME
```

```
\startopus ... \stopopus
```

```
\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpagefigure [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
1 FILE                OPT
2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
```

```
\startpagegrid [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
1 NAME        OPT    OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagegridspan [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
1 NAME              OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\startPAGEGRID [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
* inherits: \setuppagegrid OPT
```

```
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
```

```
\startpar [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppar
1 NAME      OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraf [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopparagraf
1 NAME          OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

265

```
\startplacefloat [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
                       OPT            OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpuneFLOAT [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
                     OPT            OPT
1  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startpunechemical [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppunechemical
                        OPT            OPT
1  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpunefigure [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppunefigure
                      OPT            OPT
1  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpunegraphic [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppunegraphic
                       OPT            OPT
1  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\startpuneintermezzo [..,..= ..,..] [..,..= ..,..] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
                              OPT   OPT
1 titlu   = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista   = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\startpunetable [..,..= ..,..] [..,..= ..,..] ... \stoppunetable
                       OPT   OPT
1 titlu   = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista   = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\startplacepairedbox [..¹.] [..,..=².....] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startpunePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
                              OPT
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\startpunelegend [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT}

\startpositioning [..¹.] [..,..=²....] ... \stoppositioning
                    OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

\startpostponing [..*.] ... \stoppostponing
                   OPT
* [-+]NUMMER

\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

\startprodus [..*.] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

```
\startprodus .̇. ... \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [.̇.] ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect .̇. ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppublicatie
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 tag      = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k        = REFERENCE
  t        = TEXT
```

```
\startpuneformula [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppuneformula
                           OPT
* titlu    = TEXT
  suffix   = TEXT
  referinta = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...,...] ... \stoppuneformula
                         OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoprawsetups
                  OPT
1 grila
2 NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups .̇. ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [.̇.] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] {..+.⁵.+..}
                            OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startriglatext {.̇.} ... \stopriglatext
* TEXT
```

```
\startruby [.̇.] ... \stopruby
* NAME
```

```
\startscript [.̇.] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
                          OPT
* semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopappendices
                        OPT
* semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
                        OPT
* semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
                        OPT
* semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
                         OPT
* semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startsectionlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                         OPT        OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTION
                     OPT            OPT
1 titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchapter
                     OPT            OPT
1 titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppart
                  OPT            OPT
1 titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

269

```
\startsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsection
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT        OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubject
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT        OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT         OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT         OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT         OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT         OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT         OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT         OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                          OPT              OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                          OPT              OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoptitle
                OPT              OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopsetups
                OPT
1  grila
2  NAME
```

```
\startsetups .*. ... \stopsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startshift [.*.] ... \stopshift
*  NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsidebar
                 OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
                              OPT
*  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startspecialitem [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopspecialitem
                    OPT      OPT
1  element
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [.*.] ... \stopspecialitem
*  sub propriu
```

```
\startspecialitem [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopspecialitem
1  sym rulat mar
2  TEXT
```

```
\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\start [.*.] ... \stop
*  NAME  OPT
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 eticheta  = NAME
  keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1    = TEXT
  keys:2    = TEXT
  keys:3    = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
                          OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                     OPT       OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel
* NAME
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsuspendat [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \stopsuspendat
1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT
  n        = NUMMER
  locatie  = stanga dreapta
2 CONTENT
```

272

```
\startsuspendat [....] {....} ... \stopsuspendat
                   OPT
1   stanga dreapta
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset
*   NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\starttabelele [|...|] ... \stoptabelele
*   TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele
*   NAME
```

```
\starttabelul [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelul
                        OPT
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
\starttabelul [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelul
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
\starttabulate [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulate
                  OPT        OPT
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
*   NAME           OPT
```

```
\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
*   NAME           OPT
```

```
\startTABULATE [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazatabulatori
instances: legend fact
```

```
\startfact [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfact
              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\startlegend [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplegend
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

273

```
\startTABULATION [...] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
```

```
\starttexdefinition ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... \stoptexdefinition
                      1   2   3   4   5   6   7
                          OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT     OPT
1 spaces nospaces
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
  tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
```

```
\starttextajutator [...] ... \stoptextajutator
                        OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\starttextbackground [...] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..≛..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
```

```
\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR
```

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\startLABELtext [...] [...] ... \stopLABELtext
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\startheadtext [...] [...] ... \stopheadtext
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\startlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoplabeltext
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\startmathlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopmathlabeltext
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\startoperatortext [...] [...] ... \stopoperatortext
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\startprefixtext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopprefixtext
1   SPRACHE             OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startsuffixtext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopsuffixtext
1   SPRACHE             OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\starttaglabeltext [...¹] [...²] ... \stoptaglabeltext
1   SPRACHE             OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startunittext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopunittext
1   SPRACHE             OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
*   NAME
```

```
\startFRAMEDTEXT [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1   stanga dreapta centru niciunul   OPT
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\startframedtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopframedtext
1   stanga dreapta centru niciunul   OPT
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\starttitlu [...,...¹] {...²} ... \stoptitlu
1   REFERENCE           OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens
*   NAME
```

```
\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
*   COLOR
```

```
\starttypescript [...,...¹] [...,...²] [...,...³] ... \stoptypescript
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy   OPT
2   NAME
3   size nume
```

```
\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
*   NAME
```

```
\startTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
*   inherits: \seteazatyping   OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startTYPING [...,...] ... \stopTYPING
*   continuu            OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startLUA [...,...] ... \stopLUA
*   continuu            OPT
```

```
\startMP [...,...] ... \stopMP
*   continuu            OPT
```

275

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
                   OPT
*   continuu
```

```
\startTEX [...,...] ... \stopTEX
               OPT
*   continuu
```

```
\starttyping [...,...] ... \stoptyping
                  OPT
*   continuu
```

```
\startXML [...,...] ... \stopXML
               OPT
*   continuu
```

```
\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
                    OPT
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP
                   OPT
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
                              OPT
```

```
\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
                    OPT
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
                       OPT
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
                    OPT
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                                     OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
*   CSNAME
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
*   NAME
```

```
\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

```
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startxcell [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcell
              OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                  OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxgroup
              OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups
                      OPT
1 grila
2 NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startxrow [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrow
            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                 OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable
                      OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable    OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
* NAME               OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable    OPT
```

\startxtablefoot *[...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME OPT

\startxtablehead *[..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablehead *[...] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME OPT

\startxtablenext *[..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablenext *[...] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME OPT

\startXTABLE *[..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtable *[...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME OPT

\stivacampuri [.¹.] [...,².,...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [...]
* REFERENCE

\stoplinie [...]
* REFERENCE

\stopregister [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\stripcharacter .¹. \from .². \to \.³.
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \.*.
* CSNAME

```
\strippedcsname .ˣ.
*  TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from .¹. \to \.².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutgap
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..⩦..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupstyle
2  TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [.ˣ.]
*  NAME
```

```
\style [.¹.] {.².}
1  NAME FONT
2  TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {.ˣ.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {.ˣ.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]
                              OPT
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
* NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...]
                              OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 NUMMER
3 mentine
```

280

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,...]
* NAME

\synchronizestrut {...}
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE

\synctexresetfilename

\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE

\SYNONYM [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

\abbreviation [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\systemlog {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemloglast {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemsetups {...}
* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\tbox {...}
* CONTENT

\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [...] [...]
1 NUMMER
OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testpage [...] [...]
1 NUMMER
OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testpageonly [...] [...]
1 NUMMER
OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testpagesync [...] [...]
1 NUMMER
OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testtokens [...]
* NAME

\tex {...}
* CONTENT

\texdefinition {...}
* NAME

\texsetup {...}
* NAME

```
\textajutator [....] {....} {....}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {....}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1 referinta  = REFERENCE    OPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [....] [....]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                     OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=..,..] [....]
1 referinta  = REFERENCE    OPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [....] [....]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                   OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\LABELtext {....}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext {....}
* KEY
```

```
\headtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME
```

$\FRAMEDTEXT\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
```
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```
instances: framedtext

$\framedtext\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
```
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\textplus
```

$\textumplere\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
```
1 inherits: \seteazarigteumplere    OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\tightlayer [...]
* NAME

\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\tlap {...}
* CONTENT

\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

```
\tolinenote [....]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
1 stanga centru dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...] {...} {...}
1 stanga centru dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduce [..,..⁼..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

286

```
\trecilafonttext [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typ [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.²..}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\type [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.²..}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [.¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1 BUFFER          OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typefile [.¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³..}
1 NAME      OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
3 FILE
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1 BUFFER          OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [.¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1 * BUFFER        OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1     2       3
1 NAME FILE       OPT     OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
       1            2
1 inherits: \setezatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] {...}
       1            2
1 inherits: \setezatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
       1            2
1 inherits: \setezatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
      1            2
1 inherits: \setezatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
                1     2
1 inherits: \convertestenumar
2 NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
                   1    2    3
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasubpagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
          1     2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\undeva {...} {...} [...]
        1     2     3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]
            1     2
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
         1         2
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                               OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\upperrightdoubleninequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsingleninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\url [...̇.]
* NAME

\urmatoareasubpagina

\usealignparameter \.̇..
* CSNAME

\useblankparameter \.̇..
* CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...,̇...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\usebodyfontparameter \.̇..
* CSNAME

$\usebtxdataset$ $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME

\usebtxdefinitions [...̇.]
* FILE

\usecitation [...̇.]
* REFERENCE

\usecitation {...̇.}
* REFERENCE

\usecolors [...̇.]
* FILE

\usecomponent [...̇.]
* FILE

\usedummycolorparameter {...̇.}
* KEY

\usedummystyleandcolor {.\overset{1}{..}.} {.\overset{2}{..}.}
1 KEY
2 KEY

\usedummystyleparameter {...̇.}
* KEY

```
\useenvironment [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..=²..,..}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [.¹.] [...,².,...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
* FILE
```

291

```
\useprofileparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

`\userpagenumber`

```
\usesetupsparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [...]
                                OPT
1 inherits: \setupscale
2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT              OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3 size nume
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
                  OPT
1 FILE
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

`\utilityregisterlength`

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\valoareculoare {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\versiune [...]
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\vglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...]
* NUMMER
     OPT
```

```
\vphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME     OPT     OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,*...]
* preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong
  implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb
  inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1  unu doi trei patru cinci
2  TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [...,..=²..,..] [...,..=³..,..]
                                    OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {..1..} {..2..}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
4  FIRST
5  LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpar {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT

\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\zidinsaptamana {...}
* NUMMER
```